### Uldaho Law **Digital Commons** @ **Uldaho Law**

Idaho Supreme Court Records & Briefs

2-21-2008

### Vreeken v. Lockwood Engineering, B.V. Clerk's Record v. 5 Dckt. 34817

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.law.uidaho.edu/idaho\_supreme\_court\_record\_briefs

#### Recommended Citation

"Vreeken v. Lockwood Engineering, B.V. Clerk's Record v. 5 Dckt. 34817" (2008). *Idaho Supreme Court Records & Briefs*. 1967. https://digitalcommons.law.uidaho\_supreme\_court\_record\_briefs/1967

This Court Document is brought to you for free and open access by Digital Commons @ Uldaho Law. It has been accepted for inclusion in Idaho Supreme Court Records & Briefs by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Uldaho Law. For more information, please contact annablaine@uidaho.edu.

5 of 7

IN THE

### SUPREME COURT



OF THE			
STATE OF IDAHO			
THOMAS R GOLD, RICHARD L. GOLD			
TOMAC PACKAGING, INC.,			
<u>Plaintiff</u> an			
Respondents Vs.			
LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION,			
<u>Defendant</u> an			
<u>Appellants</u>			
Appealed from the District Court of the Seventh Judicial			
District of the State of Idaho, in and for Bonneville County			
Hon. Jon J. Shindurling , District Judg			
Kipp Manwaring			
381 Shoup Avenue, Suite 210 Idaho Falls, ID 83402			
Attorney for Appellant			
P.O. Box 50130, Idaho Falls, ID 83405			
FILED - COPY Attorney for Respondent			
Filed thisday of			
By Supreme Court Court of Appeals Deput			

Charles A. Homer, Esq. (ISB No. 1630)
Robert M. Follett, Esq. (ISB No. 3856)
HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C.
1000 Riverwalk Drive, Suite 200
P. O. Box 50130
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0130

Telephone: (208) 523-0620 Facsimile: (208) 523-9518

Attorneys for Defendant Thomas R. Gold and for Third Party Plaintiffs Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

CrossClaimant,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual,

CrossDefendants.

DISTRICT THE JUDICIAL C BONNE VP. LF. COUNTY 10

5 FEB 14 P3:5

CASE NO. CV-01-2279

AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual, RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

CrossClaimant and Third Party Plaintiffs,

VS.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS	)
	)ss
County of Middlesex	)

Thomas R. Gold, Affiant, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and says:

- 1. For purposes of this deposition, Thomas R. Gold is referred to as "TR Gold", Richard L. Gold is referred to as "RL Gold", Tomac Packaging, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation, is referred to as "Tomac", Lockwood Engineering, B.V., a Netherlands corporation, is referred to as "LEBV", Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B.V., a Netherlands corporation, is referred to as "GMBBV", Jan Vreeken is referred to as "Vreeken", Lockwood Packaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation, is referred to as "LPC" and Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, an Idaho corporation, is referred to as "LPC Idaho".
- 2. LEBV has been in the business of manufacturing, distributing and servicing equipment. In October 1995, LEBV and Tomac agreed to participate in a joint venture wherein the joint venture would sell in the United States, Canada and Mexico equipment manufactured by

2 AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

given access to all of the business records of LPC and LPC Idaho located in offices of LPC in Woburn, Massachusetts.

- 6. In August 1999, Jerry Ceuppens and Jack Schipper again visited the Woburn office and were again given access to all of the financial records located in the Woburn office of LPC and LPC Idaho. At such time, Jack Schipper was the Assistant Controller of LEBV and Jerry Ceuppens was a Vice President of LEBV and in charge of LEBV's activities in North America. At the time of such visit, John Teti was the Controller of LPC and LPC Idaho. John Teti provided to TR Gold a Memo dated February 7, 2000 wherein Mr. Teti advised TR Gold in detail of the records reviewed by Jerry Ceuppens and Jack Schipper. A copy of the Memo from John Teti to TR Gold is attached hereto as Exhibit C. On August 10, 1999, Jerry Ceuppens and Jack Schipper provided to TR Gold and Vreeken what has been referred to as the "Management Letter". The Management Letter set forth the findings and conclusions arrived at by Jerry Ceuppens and Jack Schipper after their visit to the Woburn office pertaining to the accounting, sales, administration, administrative organization and management of LPC. A copy of the Management Letter is attached hereto as Exhibit D.
- 7. In the fall of 1999, TR Gold and Vreeken began to negotiate the sale of TR Gold's interest in LPC and the joint venture operations to Vreeken. On November 12, 1999, Vreeken provided to TR Gold a letter wherein Vreeken demonstrated that Vreeken was fully aware of the financial accounting problems experienced by LPC and LPC Idaho. A copy of such letter is attached hereto as Exhibit E. In such letter, Vreeken stated, among other things, the following:
  - a. Woburn's administrative and financial organization is in shambles.
- b. Some 8 months (!!!) after expiry of the 1998/1999 fiscal year you have been unable to give audited accounts although John Teti had professional assistance.

876

4 AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- c. Other financial statements and reports are still missing and you never cooperated in producing these.
- d. On many occasions we have asked you to grant us a security interest in certain of LW's assets. In spite of your promises, the securities have not been given nor properly registered.
- 8. On December 11, 1999, TR Gold provided to Vreeken a "Buy Out Proposal". A copy of the Buy Out Proposal is attached hereto as Exhibit F.
- 9. The negotiations between the parties were consummated through the execution of what has been referred to as the "Settlement Agreement". A copy of the Settlement Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit G.
- Paragraph 2a. of the Settlement Agreement provided that LEBV, LPC and LPC Idaho were to pay to TR Gold \$450,000.00 (the "Pay Out Debt"). The Settlement Agreement further provided that interest on the Pay Out Debt was to accrue at the rate of 3% per annum and was to be paid quarterly. In addition, quarterly principal payments were to be paid so as to amortize the Pay Out Debt over five years. The amount due on the Pay Out Debt was to be accelerated and become due and payable after non-payment of the amounts when due and receipt of a ten day default letter. The Pay Out Debt was not paid at the scheduled time and default letters were sent on November 16, 2000, December 21, 2000 and February 12, 2001. Copies of such default letters are attached hereto as Exhibit H. Attached hereto as Exhibit I are computations prepared by the undersigned which set forth the amount remaining due and owing to the undersigned on the Pay Out Debt which were to be paid to the undersigned pursuant to the Settlement Agreement. The Settlement Agreement further provided in paragraph 2a. that the Pay Out Debt was to be secured by the assets of LPC and LPC Idaho, with such security interest being subordinate to all current bank loans, all security positions on record, and any future refinancing of such bank loans. The security interest granted to TR Gold

 $^{-5}$  AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

and RL Gold pursuant to such provision of the Settlement Agreement was perfected pursuant to the filing of the Financing Statement attached hereto as Exhibit J. In violation of the agreement of the parties, LEBV and GMBBV have attempted to claim a security interest in the assets of LPC and LPC Idaho superior in priority to TR Gold and RL Gold by filing the Financing Statement shown on Exhibit K attached hereto. No document exists granting any security interest to GMBBV in the assets of LPC.

- and LPC Idaho were to use their best efforts to effect the release of Tomac, TR Gold and RL Gold from certain loans including a loan due and owing by Tomac to Citizens Bank of Boston Massachusetts and a loan obtained by LPC Idaho from Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council. Prior to the time the assets of Tomac were transferred to LPC, Tomac had obtained such loan from Citizens Bank (at that time known as US Trust). The Citizens Bank loan was personally guaranteed by RL Gold and secured by a pledge of marketable securities. When the assets of Tomac were transferred to LPC, LPC agreed to be responsible for payment of the Citizens Bank debt and paid interest on that debt during the period after such transfer through November or December of 2000.
- 12. During the course of business operations of LPC Idaho, LPC Idaho obtained a business loan from Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council. The obligation to repay such loan was guaranteed by TR Gold and Vreeken. Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council has obtained a Judgment and an Amended Judgment on such loan against LPC Idaho, LPC, LEBV, TR Gold and Vreeken. A copy of such Judgment and Amended Judgment is attached here to as Exhibit L. As of February 19, 2004, there was due and owing on such Judgment and Amended Judgment,

873

6 AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R, GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY HIDOMENIC

the amount of \$252,925.01. No payments have been made on such Judgment and Amended Judgment after February 19, 2004.

- federal, state and local tax returns of LPC and LPC Idaho had been filed with the appropriate agencies, with the exception of the fiscal year 1999 and 2000 tax returns for LPC. Prior to the execution of the Settlement Agreement, the Controller of LPC, upon inquiry from TR Gold, advised TR Gold that the LPC tax return for the fiscal year 1999 had been filed. Unknown to TR Gold at the time of the execution of the Settlement Agreement, such 1998 tax return had not been filed and subsequent to the execution of the Settlement Agreement, such unfiled 1998 tax return was found in the financial records of LPC. At the time of the execution of the Settlement Agreement, TR Gold, based on information received from the Controller of LPC, believed that such 1998 tax return had been filed and therefore represented the filing of such tax return in the Settlement Agreement. Although such 1998 tax return was not filed, there were no taxes due and owing by LPC which were to have been paid in connection with the filing of the 1998 tax return, and indeed, due to the increased tax loss carry forward accruing as a result of the revised returns, the tax liability of LPC decreased, rather than increased.
- 14. Attached hereto as Exhibit M is a copy of the UCC-1 Financing Statement given by LPC Idaho to Bank of Idaho. The undersigned is not aware of any other financing statements given by LPC Idaho to Bank of Idaho and Bank of Idaho did not obtain any type of lien or security interest in the equipment of LPC Idaho or other assets of LPC Idaho not described in the attached UCC-1 Financing Statement.

873

7 \_\_\_AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Thomas R. Gold

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS )

Subscribed And Sworn To before me this 9th\_day of February, 2005.

Dated this 9thday of February, 2005.

CHERYL A HOUCK

Notary Public

My Commission Expires

July 17, 2009

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

Residing at WOBLEN, MA

My Commission Expires: 7/17/09

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I served a copy of the following described pleading or document on the attorneys listed below by hand delivering, by mailing or by facsimile, with the correct postage thereon, a true and correct copy thereof.

DOCUMENT SERVED: AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

#### ATTORNEYS SERVED:

Brent T. Robinson LING & ROBINSON Post Office Box 396 Rupert, Idaho 83350-0396

( ) Hand Delivery( ) Facsimile( ) Certified

( ) First Class Mail

Paul B. Rippel
Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen
& Hoopes, PLLC
428 Park Ave
PO Box 51219
Idaho Falls, ID 83405-1219

( ) First Class Mail
( ) Hand Delivery
( ) Facsimile
( ) Certified

Dated: 2 14 15

Charles A. Homer, Esq.
HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRARO, P.L.L.C.

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\Affidavit.TGold.Feb1005.wpd

### INDEX TO THOMAS GOLD EXHIBITS

		Page No. of Exhibit
A.	Joint Venture Agreement	1-11
В.	Tomac Merger Handwritten Agreement	12-15
C.	John Teti Memo	16
D.	Management Letter	17-22
E.	Vreeken November 12, 1999 Letter	23-26
F.	TR Gold Letter of December 11, 1999 to Vreeken	27-29
G.	Settlement Agreement	30-40
H.	Default Letters	41-45
I.	Pay Out Debt Computations	46
J.	Gold - UCC-1	47-60
K.	Lockwood - UCC-1	61-66
L.	EIEDC Judgment	67-73
M.	Bank of Idaho UCC	74

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\List.Exhibits:TRGold.Feb1105.wpd



Lockwood Engineering BV Mr. Nennstiehlweg 85-9357 PC, Postbus 2, 9367 ZG De Wilp (Gr.) THE NETHERLANDS

Attn: Mr. Jan Vreeken, President

Dear Jan:

The following will set forth generally the terms and conditions upon which Lockwood Engineering B.V. (a Netherlands corporation) ("Lockwood") and Tomac Packaging, Inc. (a Massachusetts, USA corporation) ("Tomac") (Lockwood and Tomac sometimes being referred to collectively hereinafter as "the parties") will cooperate in the Canadian, Mexican and U.S.A. markets (collectively the "Territory").

- The parties will form a joint venture corporation (the "JVC") under Delaware (or other U.S. state) law. The purpose of the JYC shall be to sell and service (directly and/or through distribution) the equipment of Ans County Lockwood in the Territory. The JYC shall be initially owned and controlled 50% by Lockwood (or a person or entity it designates) and 50% by Tomac (or an entity or person it designates), with appropriate structure and procedures in place to resolve disputes between Lockwood and Tomac and deal with shareholder matters. Should other shareholders be added later, it is anticipated that Lockwood and Tomac shall remain equal shareholders.
- The JVC shall determine in which markets (and/or market segments) it will sell and/or service products direct, and in which it will sell and/or service through distribution (distributors, representatives, agents, independent contractors and the like). To the extent that the JVC elects to sell and/or service direct, it shall hire/retain personnel and make such other arrangements as are suitable under the circumstances. To the extent that the JVC elects to sell and/or service through distribution, it shall identify and appoint appropriate organizations or individuals on such terms as it shall negotiate to so
- There shall be three (3) directors of the JVC. One shall be designated by each shareholder and one shall be designated by mutual agreement. Lockwood (or its designee) shall designate the President and Vice

30 Lockwood Engineering BV October 28, 1995 /

> President/Manufacturing Coordination of the JVC. Tomac (or its designee) shall designate a Vice President/Sales, Marketing and Service. There will also be a position of Vice President/Corporate Development and Coordination whom the directors shall appoint. Other corporate officers shall be as agreed to by the parties.

It is anticipated that the JVC will open an office (which will be designated its headquarters) in or near Madison, Wisconsin. It is further anticipated that this office will be staffed by (i) a General Manager, Midwest Sales and Service, who will report to the Vice President, Sales, Service and Marketing, or his designee, and (ii) one or more service technicians, who will report to the General Manager.

It is contemplated that these persons shall provide sales and service support to Lockwood customers in the Midwestern Region of the United States on a direct to customer basis, and elsewhere in the U.S. as permitted by availability, or throughout the U.S. on a support basis if the JVC elects to service this market through distribution.

- The Vice President/Sales, Marketing and Service shall supervise and control day-to-day operations of the JYC, based on guidelines, procedures and policies agreed to by the shareholders of the JVC from time-to-time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, or the title or position of any officer, all matters which will have, or may have, a material impact on the operations and/or prospects of the JVC shall be agreed to jointly by the shareholders, including without limitation (a) any matter relating to hiring/firing of any personnel; (b) matters relating to distribution arrangements; (c) pricing or terms or conditions of sale of goods or services generally or as to material items for the Territory; and (d) any matter involving the expenditure by the JVC of \$5,000.00 or more.
- Lackwood (either directly, or indirectly through Lockwood USA (a subsidiary to be formed)) shall be primarily responsible to do the following with respect to the JVC:
  - Fund the operation of the JVC to the extent, from time to time, that operating revenues are insufficient to do so. Lockwood shall provide US\$50,000.00 initially to fund start-up operations of the JyC, and agrees that if required, it will contribute another US\$50,000.000 during the first year of operation. In addition, Lockwood will contribute manpower and expenses associated the first year's operation having a value of US\$25,000.00. All cash

Lockwood Engineering BV October 28, 1995 Page 3 30 72

contribution paid by Lockwood to fund operations up to US\$100,000.00 shall be considered contributions to capital rather than loans. The nature and the terms upon which contributions above US\$100,000.00 (if any) will be made will be agreed to by the parties at the time made, although Tomac acknowledges Lockwood's current thinking that contributions it makes in excess of US\$100,000.00 will be in the form of loans.

AND ALC

Sell to the JVC any Lockwood equipment, accessories, parts and services as the JVC may order from time to time, in \$US. FOB US location to be designated and upon other standard Lockwood terms and conditions of sale. For sales of equipment and accessories, Lockwood's standard payment terms from the JVC will be 40% with order; 40% on installation; and 20% 30 days from installation. Spare parts payment terms are net 30 days of arrival in the US.

For equipment, and accessories sold in connection with equipment, Lockwood shall sell to the JYC at a discount of 35% below its U.S. list prices, as set or amended by Lockwood from time to time in consultation with Tomac ("U.S. List Prices"). For accessories sold separately from equipment, and for spare parts, Lockwood shall sell to the JYC at a discount of 45% below its U.S. List Prices to the JYC. U.S. List Prices of accessories sold separately from equipment shall be higher by a margin of 10% than when sold together with equipment. That is, if the U.S. List Price of an accessory sold together with a piece of equipment is \$90.00, then when sold separately, the U.S. List Price for that accessory will be \$100.00.

Maximum discounts to distributors appointed by the JVC on Lockwood products shall be (i) 20% for equipment, accessories sold therewith, and spare parts orders of US\$5,000.00 or less, and (ii) 30% for spare parts orders of more than US\$5,000.00. Any remaining discount shall be retained by the JVC.

Discounts to distributors for non-Lockwood products shall be determined on a case-by case basis, based on the discounts that the JVC receives from the manufacturer on those products at that time.

The parties acknowledge that U.S. List Prices for equipment and accessories currently exist, and that U.S. List Prices for spare parts have yet to be established.  $\boldsymbol{V}$ 

MERLES DIET U.S. PRICES AF COMPETITIVE

At no charge to the JVC or Tomac (other than shipping and external cut of pocket expenses, which it is contemplated will be folded into spare parts, cost and pricing), maintain in the U.S. at least an adequate consignment stock of spare parts for Lockwood equipment from time-to-time operating in the Territory.

B)(

d. At no charge to the JVC or Tomac (other than for external out of pocket expenses), train JVC and Tomac sales and technical personnel to be able to fully and properly perform their functions.

- e. At no charge to the JVC or Tomac (other than for shipping and external out of pocket expenses) provide technical and engineering assistance to JVC and Tomac as required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lockwood shall be permitted to charge for this assistance if such charges are billable to a customer or distributor.
- f. Undertake all actions which are reasonable to otherwise fully support the operations of the JVC and its distributors.

As used in this Agreement, the term "external out of pocket expenses" shall mean out of pocket expenses payable to third parties, and explicitly excluding overheads and salaries, except where specifically noted. No external out of pocket expense in excess of US\$1,000.00 shall be reimbursable unless consented to in advance by the other party.

Tomac shall be primarily responsible to do the following with respect to the JVC:

- At no charge to the JVC or Lockwood (other than for external out of pocket expenses) provide day-to-day supervision of the operations of the JVC, through the Vice President Sales, Service and Marketing or his designees, subject to the terms of Section 4 above and in coordination and in consultation with other officers of the JVC.
- b. Once and from time to time trained, provide technical and sales support to the Territory. Tomac shall perform these functions without reimbursement from the JVC or Lockwood, except for Tomac's external out of pocket expenses in performance of these functions. It is contemplated that the JVC, once more fully operational, will be principally responsible for these functions. Tomac shall be paid for sales and technical assistance, if, and only to the extent that, such assistance is billable to a third party.
- c. At no charge to the JVC or Lockwood (other than for out of pocket expenses) provide technicians for training by Lockwood.
- d. At no charge to the JVC, provide storage, picking, shipping, tracking, billing and other administration of spare parts, unti the JVC is more fully operational and prepared to perform this function.
- Undertake all actions which are reasonable to otherwise fully support the operations of the JVC and its distributors.

E-130

AMEDAT

\$8,500.

Lockwood Engineering BY October 25. 1995

> It is contemplated that, for manpower and bookeeping/recordkeeping, the efforts of Tomac under this Section 6 will have an approximate cost of US\$146,500.00 to Tomac during the first year of operation, as set forth in the attached Schedule A.

On an annual basis, all net profits of the JVC, after sufficient reserve for contemplated next year's expenses and capital requirements (as determined by the shareholders), shall be distributed to the shareholders on an equal proportionate basis. Any proceeds of sale or liquidation of all or a material portion of the corporation, its stock or assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) shall be paid to the shareholders to the extent of their then unrepaid contribution to capital, and then to the shareholders pro rata based on ownership, but only after the debts of the corporation are paid, including unpaid · IT IS OUTSUPING shareholder contributions to capital. THAT THE BANGOT

THE TYCHILBE Lockwood agrees that Lockwood, or any person or entity directly or indirectly controlled or controlling it, (collectively the "Lockwood Annual Description") Group") shall sell produce weighing, counting, packaging and processing equipment, accessories, parts and services made, assembled, sold or provided by the Lockwood Group solely through the JVC, if such V equipment\_accessories\_parts\_or\_services\_are-sold in the Territory. Further, the Lockwood Group shall use best efforts to assure that all such equipment, accessories, parts and services sold for use in the Territory shall be sold through the JVC.

SCLELY The parties acknowledge that it is contemplated that Tomac will be appointed exclusive distributor of the JVC in New England and Eastern Canada (Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Hova Scotia and Prince Edward Island except as otherwise agreed) and (to the extent a distributor agreement is not consummated with Empire Produce) New York, New Jersey Maryland, Washington D.C., Pennsylvania, Delaware and West Virginia, unless superior distribution arrangements are agreed to by the parties in any of those territories. Lockwood also acknowledges that Tomac desires to be appointed exclusive JVC distributor in the states of Florida/Georgia and California/Arizona, again subject to agreement of the parties and provided Tomac demonstrates it can adequately cover these territories, and again unless superior distribution arrangements are agreed to by the parties.

Where no distributor is appointed in a particular territory and a sale \ equipment, accessories or spare parts is made direct by Tomac. Tomac shall be entitled to the maximum distribution discount set forth in Section 5(b) above, with the remainder of the total discount from U.S. List Price being retained by the JVC, or held for the JVC as provided in Section 12 below.

Tomac's appointment in its territories shall be by mutually acceptable agreement. Such contracts shall provide that Tomac shall receive the maximum distributor discount permitted under Section 5(b) above. Tomac at its own cost shall insure adequate sales and service coverage where appointed.

DUMMBUTER

Lockwood Engineering BV October 28, 1995 Page 6 30 4

> Lockwood acknowledges and agrees that Tomac is the exclusive North American distributor of Giro GH S.A., Empack SA and Novotecno SA, and that Tomac shall continue to be permitted to sell and service the · TOTHAC SHILL BY equipment, products and services of those companies (and their successors) throughout the Territory. Lockwood also acknowledges that PERmines in Eur ANY OTHER PRODUCT Tomac has the right to sell Daumar's line of equipment in conjunction of sterice periods with the sale of any Girplus machine. Though Tomac will use all Lockwood mee reasonable efforts to sell Lockwood equipment in conjunction with NOT MAKEUFACION Girpluses, where it is not reasonably possible, Tomac shall be permitted sepect unit to sell Daumar equipment in these circumstances. Should Lockwood elect swarmer LOCKLEGED BY to manufacture a machine which is similar in design, capability and THE TYC IS ABU price with a particular Daumar machine, Tomac will no longer sell that TO ARCUIDE SUCH Daumar machine under any circumstances. V PLEBURTOR STANS

Tomac agrees use best efforts to make all produce weighing, counting, DISTIDUTED packaging and processing equipment, accessories, parts, consumables and AFAVEGURAGE services it sells from time to time available to the JVC and its converte distribution network, to broaden and increase the attractiveness of the LEVEL, JVC product line. For the time being, these items will be made available on a pass-through basis, with appropriate reimbursement to the JVC for costs incurred by the JVC in connection with the installation and service of equipment and accessories, or in connection with the sale of materials.

- The parties agree that the formal agreement between them shall contain mutually acceptable provisions for extending or unwinding their relationship.
- 12. Until final arrangements can be made with respect to the JVC, and a final agreement between the parties is executed. all sales of Lockwood equipment, products and services in the Territory shall be through Tomac, at the maximum distributor discounts from U.S. List Prices set forth in Section 5(b), paragraph 3 above, with distributors (including Tomac) receiving their discount as set forth in Section 5(b) paragraph 3 above, and the remainder of the total discount from U.S. List Prices set forth in paragraph 2 of Section 5(b) above being held in a joint bank account requiring the signatures of both parties for withdrawal. This money will be contributed to the JVC upon its formation, and will be in addition to contributions to be made by Lockwood and Tomac under Section 5 and 6 above. Until February 29, 1996, Tomac will be deemed Lockwood's temporary exclusive distributor in all parts of the Territory where nov distributor has been appointed under the terms and conditions of this agreement.

The final joint venture agreement shall be signed no later than February 29, 1996. If no final joint venture agreement is signed by the parties by February 29, 1996, then this Agreement shall continue in force and effect until terminated by either party on 30 days' written notice to the other. Upon effectiveness of such notice, then it is

Lockwood Engineering BY October 28, 1995 Page 7

agreed that at least Tomac will be appointed as regional distributor in the territories listed in Section 9, as above, and will have a significant role and participation in the overall distribution of Lockwood products and services in the Territory similar to that contemplated herein.

Lockwood agrees to pay 50% of the net total out of pocket costs of the 1995 PMA trade show (other than travel, lodging and meal expenses of Tomac personnel) ("Show Expenses"). Tomac estimates that Show Expenses romac personners and expenses ). Tomac escimates that show expenses will be US\$24,000.00. Based on this estimate, Lockwood's contribution to Show Expenses will be US\$12,000.00. If Show Expenses vary up or down from Tomac's estimate by more than US\$1,000.00, then Tomac will so inform Lockwood and, based on satisfactory verification to Lockwood of such variation, Lockwood's contribution shall be appropriately adjusted.

Costs of future trade shows involving JVC products shall be borne by the JYC. except to the extent reimbursed by third parties, including reimbursement by Tomac or third parties for non-JVC products exhibited at such trade shows.

- Net profits from the sale of the machine being sold to Standard Fruit and Vegetable as a result of the 1995 PMA trade show shall be divided equally.
- By November 15, 1995, both Lockwood and Tomac shall independently prepare sales/income. expense and capital/capital contribution budgets for final discussion and agreement covering the JVC's first two year's operations, subject to review on November 15, 1995, and thereafter on a quarterly basis.
- In no event shall either party be liable for incidental or consequential damages or for breaches, inability or delay in performance resulting from strikes, shortages of materials or goods, delays of suppliers, fire, flood, war, civil insurrection or riot, other events of force majeure, acts of God or factors beyond any such party's reasonable control.
- This agreement will be interpreted under the laws of the State of Wisconsin, or, if different, the state of incorporation of the JVC (without reference to provisions pertaining to conflicts of laws) (meaning, for example, that Wisconsin's laws will govern even if application of Wisconsin's laws pertaining to conflict of laws would result in interpretation of this agreement under the laws of another jurisdiction. All matters pertaining to this agreement, or other transactions between the parties, and all actions pertaining thereto, shall be brought in the state or federal courts located in such Wisconsin, or such other jurisdiction of incorporation. The parties hereby submit to the jurisdiction of said courts and agree that such courts will have jurisdiction over all such matters.

Lockwood Engineering BV October 28, 1995

Page 8 30

- 18. The parties agree to execute, acknowledge and deliver all such further instruments, and to do all such other acts, as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the intent and purposes of this agreement, including any matter unable to be completed at this time, or which may require further change in wording to meet the purpose and intent of this Agreement.
- 19. All notices provided for in this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be effective when (a) served by personal delivery; or (b) deposited with a recognized international express delivery service, addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth above, or to such other address or addresses as either party may later specify by written notice to the other given in the same manner.
- 20. Neither party shall be permitted to assign its rights or obligations hereunder without the other's prior written consent. Any attempted assignment without consent shall be null and void and without force or effect. It is contemplated that some assignment of rights and obligations will be made in conjunction with the final agreement.
- This agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter and merges and supersedes all prior communications, negotiations, understandings and agreements. It shall not be modified, in whole or in part, except by a subsequently dated written amendment, signed on behalf of the party against whom enforcement is sought.
- 23. Subject to the limitations on assignment set forth in <u>Section 20</u> above, this Agreement will mutually benefit and be binding upon the parties, and their respective successors and assigns. All signed counterparts of this agreement shall be deemed originals.
- 24. No term or provision hereof shall be deemed waived and no breach hereof shall be deemed consented to or excused, unless such waiver, consent or excuse shall be expressly in writing and signed by the party claimed to have so waived, consented or excused. Should either party consent, waive or excuse a breach by the other party, such consent or waiver shall not constitute a consent to, waiver of, or excuse of any other different or subsequent breach whether or not of the same kind as the original breach.

Further, should any breach of this Agreement occur, the party alleging the breach shall notify the party alleged to have breached in writing, and such allegedly breaching party shall have 60 days to cure such breach without legal sanction, unless such cure period would cause damage or loss of rights to the party alleging breach which are not compensable by money damages, in which case the party alleging breach shall have an immediate right to apply for equitable relief.

SØ:83 WUN 18:83

Lockwood Engineering BV October 28, 1995 Page 9 20

The parties hereto are independent contractors and neither party is an employee, agent, partner or joint venturer of the other (except that there will be a joint venture between the parties through the JVC). Neither party shall have the right to bind the other to any agreement with a third party, or to incur any obligation or liability on behalf of such other party.

26. Tomac shall promptly inform Lockwood of any and all inquiries or sales leads for Lockwood equipment, products or services inside and outside the Territory. Lockwood shall promptly inform Tomac and the JVC of all inquiries or sales leads for equipment, products or services being sold by the JVC or Tomac inside the Territory.

Unless otherwise specifically agreed, (a) all leads for sales outside the Territory shall be handled by Lockwood independently of Tomac and the JVC, and (b) neither Tomac nor the JVC will receive compensation with respect thereto.

- 27. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, if one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be excessively broad as to scope, activity or subject so as to be unenforceable, such provision or provisions shall be construed by the appropriate judicial body by limiting and/or reducing it or them, so as to be enforceable to the extent compatible with the applicable law as it shall then appear, unless the parties can otherwise agree.
- The provisions of the Confidentiality and Non-Circumvention Agreement between the parties dated July 17, 1995 (the "Confidentiality Agreement") (annexed hereto as <u>Schedule B</u>) are incorporated herein by reference and agreed to by the parties as fully as if set forth herein, and shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.
- 29. The parties represent and warrant that their respective entries into this Agreement will not violate the terms and provisions of any other agreement by which they, or any of their respective officers, directors, shareholders or employees are bound.
- The parties agree to retain in confidence the terms and conditions of this Agreement, but shall be permitted to disclose it to their Representatives and lenders on a need to know basis, and otherwise as they would be permitted to disclose Evaluation Material under the Confidentiality Agreement (as that term is defined in Section 28 above). Capitalized terms used in this Section and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given those terms under the Confidentiality Agreement.

W

Lockwood Engineering BV October 287 1995 Page 10 32

Page 10 40

If you agree to the foregoing, please sign below where indicated, and subject to final agreement, this preliminary agreement shall form the basis of the business relationship between Lockwood and Tomac.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.

Sincerely,

TOMAC PACKAGING, INC.

y: Jan Vreeken

Thomas R. Gold Vice Inesinem

TLG0048(dup47)/cp

Lockwood Engineering BY October 28, 1995 Page 11 70

(B)W

#### SCHEDULE A

#### MANPOWER AND BOOKKEEPING CONTRIBUTION OF TOMAC TO JVC DURING YEAR ONE OF OPERATION

It is contemplated that 1/2 of the efforts of Tomac personnel located in Woburn, MA (other than Richard Gold) will be devoted to the work of the JVC during the first year of operation. In addition, Tomac will provide certain bookkeeping and recordkeeping services to the JVC which will have the value set forth below. Therefore, the following is an estimated approximate breakdown of Tomac's contribution to the JVC in its first year of operation:

#### SALARIES Y

way on the state of the state o		
THOMAS GOLD		\$50,000.00
<del>JAGK ROONSY </del> TECHNICIAN 1		\$50,000.00 \$35.000.00
TECHNICIAN 2		\$35,500.00
SECRETARY		\$30,000.00
TOTAL SALARIES		\$201,500.00
YOLIAS ON MOE O STONICE	v / 3)	₹ 60 450 00

RINGES @ 30% OF SALARY x (.3) \$ 60,450.00

TOTAL SALARY AND FRINGES \$261,950.00

1/2 SALARY AND FRINGES x (.5) -\$130,950.00- -\$ /30,9

BOOKKEEPING/RECORDKEEPING \$\_15,000.00

TOTAL SALARY, FRINGES AND ADMIN. \$145,950,00

\*\$ 130,975.—

多加

Com Gold San

PHONE No.: 6179387536 A19. 15 1996 12:16FM F85
Preliming Agree of Lejandy
Salle of 50: of Tommer + ABST.

to Jam C. Vreeham

or his somined by Reduct fold.

EXHIBIT

BIT

(which are pushing and subject to revision

hasalou review by Tomico contriber and auditor)

Town and ABSE (its subsidiary) have a

regitive net work of -\$114,000. Added to

this are a tax crolit of \$9,000 t/ hasal

of debt by Zakhana sale of \$9,000 t/ hasal

of debt by Zakhana sale of \$9,000 t/ hasal

is subtracted \$40,000 t/ in intercorpung Ester

to ABSE to Tomp from Acma Lincola weekens to

The contribution from Acma Lincola weekens to

the worth of -\$19,000 t/. Det worth

would be increased by \$540,000 when Richard

Cold contributes low to ABSE and Town

there amounts to their cognition, making

not worth \$122,000.00.t/.

2. Jan Vrechen (or nominee) will pay for i stock!

of Tomor (and ARST) (1268, 500. 00 ans follows:

Our p3 for guild?

Eyner meding first occurring in teachers bythe America after the data of find aqueent

5. \$ 104, 500 from \$ Jon Verelien share of profes first earned by Tome and/or Lachwood Parking Corporation offer for Arising years from and of after the time of years from

Exhibit No. 64 Date: 19-07:03 T. (x) C

V4 F (4) Arg. 15 1996 12:17FM FG

How there prograte we to be chrockerzeth will has subject to later of some but continued from and exist of Jan Vieleni share will be some all he share will be some all he of 368,000 and is contemplated to be openly in amount (4). \$50,000 and one of semanter lope.) Attended to be profiled.

- 3. Richard Gold, will trought, at a minimum, his 50% there of Tomas to Tom feld though mean that we and Tom feld will determine.
- 4. Acma Style Carry, its a real and liabilities are to be spen off prior to this trustally, along with Tomais loss carry forward of \$ 400,000 t/-. There are not part of the deal.
- S. Delt of Tow to ralcherentrals of \$100,000 to

  will are good from proceed for all lackword

  export occurred in toward. North train

  Richard fold will determine whater this

  papert will be paid dellar for holler

  prior to payout of his \$159,000; dollar

  for dollar will tent dolt; or subsequent

  to the payout of think dolt. This dolt will

  he assumed by Cochwood Engineery to be paid as a payof

  to Ton Vreeken will came Richard folls for

  Us Trust to Tome to her released, con
  along with Richard foll's stock posted

  as security for that I ram.

M

7. For working country Jan Vischen (or namines)

Will provide payment / performance troub, LC

Suarantes, or other financial haveing required by

PHONE No. : 6179397536

at the he is the spectally UTTO

- 8. Tom flets solving is to be \$ 50,000. 00 farming, me the initial year, with annual reviews, plan houlk, life, disability indother lought we now.
- q. Towner ( withward Package will pay to the upper of the Sant Tooks to the working hains used by Tan, and will purchas a new Similar our writer approgramme.
- In Both Tom and described fell will online to live the land proche phus, for , eque, sygots, etc.
- 11. Richard Gold will continue to play a sinder rock in Time / Control Pachaging as he doe now or though of finite decision-making authority will rist with the shareholders.
  - 12. Offices of Tours and Cockwert Package

Chairman: Jan Viceham

President: Richard C. Gold

Vice Provident. Jan Gold

VISURAMELY: Juck Romany VPIII Sole: Poudruign & wagour

Directors: True fail Jim Virela.

Jun P.: Herry

Clerk Tom fold Armi controller

TRANSMISSION VERIFICATION RE TET

15

TIME: 05/11/1999 18:57

DATE, TIME FAX NO./HAME DURATION PAGE(S) RESULT MODE

05/11 10:56 17819387536 00:01:30 03 OK STANDARD ECM



# Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801 TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536 E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL-COM

TO: FROM: TOM GOLD JOHN TETI

DATE:

2/7/00

SUBJECT:

JACK AND JERRY'S VISIT AUGUST, 1999

IN AUGUST OF 1999 JACK SCHIPPER AND JERRY CEUPENS CAME TO OUR OFFICES AND WENT OVER OUR FINANCIAL RECORDS. JACK AND JERRY WERE GIVEN ACCESS TO EVERYTHING THEY NEEDED AND ASKED FOR.

THESE ARE WHAT I RECALL THEM GOING OVER:

A/R-INVOICES AND QUOTES FOR FY99 AND FY00. THEY WENT OVER OUR BANK STATEMENTS AND DEPOSIT BOOK TO VERIFY RECEIPTS OF CASH. THEY ALSO REVIEWED OUR A/R CUSTOMER FILES. THEY QUESTIONED WHY SEVERAL OF OUR CUSTOMERS HAD NOT BEEN INVOICED FOR MACHINES THEY PURCHASED.

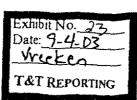
A/P-INVOICES AND PURCHASE ORDERS FOR FY99 AND FY00. THEY WERE GIVEN ACCESS TO OUR PAID AND UNPAID FILES. I OBSERVED THEM GOING OVER CREDIT CARD STATEMENTS AND OUR CHECK REGISTER. THEY REVIEWED THE EXPENSE REPORTS FROM OUR SERVICE AND SALES STAFF.

G/L-THEY WERE GIVEN MY JOURNAL ENTRY BOOK TO LOOK AT ENTRIES THAT HAD BEEN PUT THROUGH THE GENERAL LEDGER. I GAVE THEM G/L LISTINGS FOR ALL OUR GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS. SCHEDULES FOR FIXED ASSESTS AND BANK RECOCILIATIONS WERE PROVIDED FOR THEIR REVIEW.

INVENTORY-PHIL MORSE TOOK JERRY TO COASTAL TO OBSERVE WHAT WE HAD STORED THERE AND AT THIS LOCATION. THEY WERE ALSO ABLE TO SEE OUR PURCHASES THROUGH A/P. THEY RECEIVED DETAIL LISTS OF INVENTORY MAINTAINED AT OTHER LOCATIONS AS WELL AS ON OUR PREMISSES.

I MADE MYSELF AVAILABLE FOR ANSWERING ANY QUESTIONS THEY MAY HAVE HAD.

John Ton



EXHIBIT

MANAGEMENT LETTER

Findings with regard to the administration, administrative organisation and management of Lockwood Packaging

#### items:

From

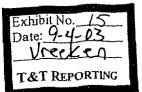
- 1. Accounting department in-general.
- Registration of sales.
- 3. Administration of accounts receivable.

: Tom Gold and Jan Vreeken

: Jack and Jerry

: august 10th 1999

- Monotoring of debtors.
- 5. Registration of purchases.
- 6. Administration of accounts payable.
- . Administration of inventories.
- 8. Control of inventories.
- 9. Service / Processing of orders.
- 10. Management.



17

#### Ad I. Accounting department - general.

- -De general opinion is that the administration and the administrative organisation are in a big mess with great errors in the accounts department.
- -The level of the controller is below standard,
- -He does not properly manage his department.
- -He continuously makes promisses with he can't fullfill.
- -In many cases he is poorly in touch with things happening in his administration and organisation.
- -To him figures are only figures without any analyses.
- -further more the controller hardly pays any attention to the organisation and the administration processes.
- -Physically the accountsdepartment is a mess.
- -A budget for this fiscal year is not been prepared as yet.
- -Monotoring of debtors does not excist at all.
- -Ledger balances has still not been analysed. for example payments made a year ago where not properly located yet.
- -Suspence account still show a huge balance without a proper specification.
- -Consequently we are worried about the reliability of the figures provided so far as well as the date when correct figures will be available. We won't be surprised if the audited accounts won't be ready by august 31st 1999 as promissed by Tom Gold to Mr. Barnes of the Idaho bank.

#### Ad 2. Registration af sales,

Completeness of quotations and order confirmations can't be verrified because of the system in use. ( see files, quote books)

This system could serve very well for the sake off internal control but is not well organized.

The order confirmation is filed in a folder.

No registration takes place: therefor there is no check on completeness.

in addition conditions of sales are not being monitored. The solvency of a customer is not always checked before accepting the order.

#### Ad 3. Administration of accounts receivable.

This administration is not complete and billing is very often far too late ( or not at all).

In addition the value and status of the various debtors is never discussed with either the sales department nor management. Furthermore we have not been able to find out if the accounts receivable are monitored at all. In fact we could not find any correspondence or registration of conversation with debtors with regard to amounts the. Therefore we are anable to say anything about the correctness of the accounts receivable.

18

899



The validity of the so called Tomac debtors are very much in doubt these are due since a very long time and hardly any payments are made.

According to Tom Gold some of these debtors will come up for collection and our advise is to pur all these debtors up for collection.

#### Ad 4. Monotoring of debtors.

Monotoring of debtors is not done on a structural basis as we did not have correspondence (reminders, confirmation of balances etc.) and or notes of phone calls with debtors in respect of overdue amounts. Our conclusion is that we have no idea about the correctness of the value of debtors and we do have our serious doubts about the amount shown on the balance sheet.

We requested Tom Gold if we could contact our debtors in order to get an idea of the validity of these debts to us.

Tom Gold was, however, not too enthousiastic about this idea and he told us that this check was already done by Mason + Rich.

#### Ad 5. Registration of purchases.

There is no register of incoming invoices. The largest part of the purchases is not covered by an authorized purchase order.

Furthermore no record is made of the receipt of goods (in numbers and / or quality).

Invoices are not authorized for payment as far as we could see,

A correct judgement of incoming bills seems impossible to us because of the system used.

#### Ad 6. Administration of accounts payable.

With reference to the previous (registration of purchases) a just and correct administration of accounts payable is impossible.

Also different terms of payment are used. In our opnion this causes a bad payment reputation to Lockwood packaging. Without doubt unpaid bills and payments of overdue accounts have a negative influence on the relation with suppliers and financers.

For instance Acine is practically paid in time and other suppliers are paid far too late or not at all.

However amount due from Acine are located to an intercompany account and not billed (or billed far too late) to Acine. This, ofcourse causes a lack of liquidity. The same applies to Lincoln warehouse. We find it rather odd. We are aware of the fact that Verbruggen phoned and wrote a few times about payment of delivered machinery with regard to Easterday's installation we are of the opinion that these are not properly dealt with. It appeared from intervieuws that the company owes money to employees because of unpaid comission and advance payments.

This does not contribute to the motivation of employees and is also financial risk to both parties.

#### Ad 7. Administration of inventories.

There is no administration of inventories and goods in movement. We don't know which inventories we have and where they are.

It is of the most importance to a trading company to have correct inventories registration because of determination of needs of capital and determination of unmarketable items. We are also of the opnion that the so called Tomac inventories don't have the value as mentioned in the books.

Tom Gold told us that he will write off these inventories substantially as well as selling some of these items during the next few weeks.

#### Ad 8. Control of inventories

Since we don't know which inventories we have and where they are it is impossible to control these.

We've rented many storages all over the country to store our inventories which is a rather expensive business. Unfortunately we've not the slightest idea what is where and we are very much concerned that many items will become obsolete. For instance we have a substantial amount of netting in Florida which, we think we are unable to sell. We have no clue of our inventories including value.

As of the start of our visit to the USA we've asked for correct inventory figures including locations but till now we've not received this information yet.

We are of the opinion that we will never have the answer,

This subject is covered with loads of mistery.

#### Ad 9. Service / processing of orders.

The service department is run without any preparation and planning. There is a lot of panic within the service organisation because of lack of planning.

The order processing needs much more management and attention we also must think of a good communication with supplier and about the planning of the installations.

Also we need good communication with the customer.

We have the strong opinion that the Lockwood packaging managers as far as carracters are concerned are not fit for a simmilar job.

In the case of problems with a supplied order we need to have solid communications. The history has shown that the woburn organisation or the supplier are not well known with the problems on that specific job. So we need to make the communication better.

We have the opinion that this lack in communication also causes a bad quality reputation at our customers and it causes a lack in liquidity because of unpaid invoices.

Advise is to manage this kind of jobs better. Also a new location is needed to set up the system before installation at the customer. It will save us lots of expenses and it will reduce the lack in liquidity.

#### Ad 10. Management

According to us the operation in Woburn is hardly managed. This conclusion is based on the previous and the following.

The aim of Lockwood packaging co. is to buy and sell machinery for the agricultural industry.

Contrary to this aim other activities take place in Woburn which distract the original aim of the company, in addition management and motivation of employees is insufficient.

There is no vision which regard to location of our business; other interest than those of Lockwood packaging played an important role.

We have the impression that the development of sales of machinery during the last years came as a complete surprise to Lockwood packaging co. More attention was focused on this development; however the attention was still devided between the interest of Lockwood packaging co. and others. (Acme, Lincoln, law)

In spite of the fact that management was aware that some employees were unfit for their jobs (amongst other administration, sales) no action was taken to train these employees to right level or to discharge them.

This has led to unnecessary expenditure and a weak organisation.

We also think that management has little idea about weaknesses and strenghts of its individual employees and consequently do not use their strenghts.

We are also convinced that the expenses of Lockwood packaging are in no relation to the activities aimed by Lockwood packaging co.

Management has failed to reduce costs and therefor our conclusion is that the organisation is still too expensive. Because of the administrative mess and the non excistence of bugets and meetings which regard to targets, planning and results. Lockwood packaging has become completely out of control.

Therefore we think that Lockwood packaging by means of our plan, which reduces the organisation to a minimal one (minimum of costs) can establish an organisation with a solid base from which a larger organisation can be built upon in the future.

LOCUMOOD Magami

#### Things we have to work out.

About other meetings Jack and Jerry had with Tom and Richard during their visit at Woburn from July 23 till

1. New employee set up of the organisation?

Management 1 employee Sales 2 employees Service 3 employees

Services at office (1)

Service engineers (2) (1 east and 1 west)

The service engineer at the office has to be able to do the following tasks in the new organisation:

- -Planning installations and service.
- -Shipping.
- -Selling service and parts together with the sales manager machinery.
- -Testing of the new machinery in the test set up.
- -Telephone handling.
- -Beeing an intermediar between costumer, organisation and suppliers.
- -If necessary show up at the customer.

Do we have someone who can handle this job in our organisation?

First i gave Steve Simmons the benefit of the doubt but we need to discuss it.

In my opinion the service department is a tool for:

- -Not to loose customers,
- -Become aware of new developments.
- -To earn money.
- -Keep the competition out of our business.

So we have to take care of it seriously.

2. Reduction of salary expenses.

Savings:		
John	\$ 48,000 p/yr	When? Sept 99
ennifer	\$ 27.000 p/yr	When? Sept. 99
& Suc	\$ 44,000 p/yr	When? Sept. 99?
Joe	\$ 42,000 p/yr	When? Aug 99 Done
Autry	\$ 36,000 p/yr	When? Aug. 99) 3rd wall
Piet	\$ 44,000 p/yr	When? Sept 99
Service	\$ 40,000 p/yr	When? To recvaluate
-		

3. Recruitment of the dealer for the west.

Recruitment of the dealer for the west.

When? Next week. Please keep us informed.

4. Budgets and targets. She below of formolow We have to create budgets and targets otherwise the organisation will stay out of control. When? End of august. Please work on it so it will be done on my next visit end of aug.99

5. Moving to an other office.

In my opinion we have to move to another office (building) which is suitable to our operation. When looking for another business place we have to take care of the expenses. The expenses may be not substantialy higher than what we are paying now.

We need a minimum of 4000 sf. Including a good louding dock and good storage space that fits to our

So we will be able to store all the materials and machinery which have stored in various locations (6). So we can save money on rent and we will be able to sell the products at least better than we can do right now while they are stored all over the country.

The new building also has to give us the opportunity to test the systems which have to be installed at the customer. (The building in Woburn which we are using now is not suitable) It will save us lots of installation and travelling expenses.

6. Hire a commoller with a high skill to help John Teti to get trough te numbers of the previous fiscal yr Because we need the numbers soon.

Maximum period of hiring is 4 weeks.

When? Within 2 weeks. Please keep me informed.

7. Move the account department to Idaho and hire a controler.

Idaho has to bill Lockwood machinery for the job they will do for them.

When? In september/oktober 99

At my next visit i will talk with steve how to implement it.

8. Jan does not agree with a \$ 100,000 salary for Tom.

What is going on? According to jan it can be agreed when Tom will spend all his time to Lockwood packaging co.

9. Payment of accounts payable to Holland.

When? Tom said he can't promise payments right now but i've pointed taht payments have to be transfered to Holland. I've mentioned the previous requested payments:

\$ 896,000 before 3 sept. 1999

\$ 1.152.000 before 1 november 1999

These accounts receivable need to be handled and cashed very soon. Spend the time needed to discus and solve the problems at customers . when will this be finished? Please ASAP. Keep me informed The remainder of the debt to Lockwood eng will be dealt with later on.

10. Lockbox account at US trust.

To be agreed. When?

Quotation requested . When?

Do you already have more information?

We (Lockwood eng) want to be paid by the following terms:

- 1. Lockwood packaging will provide Lockwood engineering with a non stop Letter of Credit of \$ 108,000 (this amount depends on order value of approx. \$150.000) and
- 2. 30% down payment with the order.
- 3. 70% payment within 60 days after shipment.

11. Project analyses and processing of orders.

It is very important to have good order processing system and meetings so problems can be solved. No hit and run mentality anymore but well prepared sales and order process and good after sales.

When and how?

Please start immidiately. Keep me informed.



(2. Adjustment on accounts, When? and Why? We Richard wants to do something (payments?) to Lockwood eng. After we've reached a

commitment about supply to Lockwood packaging. How?

13. Quality of machines supplied by Lockwood. How?

14. Reduce of expenses.

For example expenses for Richard and the Law office, Acme, Lincoln. \$ 2.200 per month because of Richards salary, (agreed by Jan Vreeken?)

According to jan it was only for the accounting to be done by Acme.

Credit card expenses.

Telephone calls made by Acme (Onno) at Lockwood packaging.

Reduce of staff, when visiting shows.

Verty 3

Reduce expenses for car rentals for technicians rent cars only when technician is on a job.

Use of the frequent flyer miles for Lockwoods purposes (next 4 syst to be collected by jan vreeken.)

Use a corporate credit card for corporate purposes only and not for private expense anymore.

No corporate expenses on the private credit card anymore.

According to Jan, there was a see (10%) agreed between him and Richard Because of the VOLM case so So there is no additional compensation agreed for Richard (for example \$ 2.200 per month),

We have to decide about these items at our meeting next month. Please evaluate and think about it.

- 15. New telephone system brought up by Tom. We (holland) don't want a automatic telephone (operator) system.
- 16. Network (computer system) administration brought up by Tom.
  How to work this out? It may not cause expenses.
- 17. (All) Joint venture contracts still have to be discussed and signed, When?

# Locawood

Date : 12 November 1999 : Kr. Tom Gold

Subject: Lockwood Peckaging Corporation - Woburn



Below I wish to state my thinking in respect of our operations in Woburn.

#### 1. Reorganization

I regret it very much that the much needed reorganization, as discussed and agreed in July/August last, has not been done as yet. You never informed me about the reasons for this delay and therefore I believe that you are thinking more of yourself than of Lockwood Packaging Corporation. If you are really interested in the Company, the reorganization would have been substantially completed by now and a start would have been made with reducing the Company's overheads which, as you know, are extremely high. Even you basically disagree with money-saving ideas by Woburn employees as demonstrated in your letter of November 5, 1999 copied to me. I now insist for the last time that you immediately commence with the intended reorganization. This means that the next persons must be dismissed at once:

John, Autrey and Steve Simmons.

In addition the tenancy agreement must now be terminated and accommodation be found in New Hampshire. I have information that appropriate space for a reasonable price will become available in the Nashua area by 1 December next. For this purpose please contact Tamposi Nash Real Estate Group Inc. - Nashua. Surely you will keep me informed about the the outcome of this contact. When are you ready to move the administration to Idaho? What is the present position? I want you to complete this move within one week as it was agreed that this was to be done by 1 October last. Other savings on expenditure, as mentioned among others in Jerry and Jack's memorandum of August 5. 1999 must be realized as well. Tom, once again, the reorganization must be carried out without further delay. I am fed up with your lack of action, which jeopardizes the businesses of both Lockwood America and Lockwood Holland. By not later than the end of next week I want to have copies of the dismissal letters as referred to above. If you should continue to sabotage the reorganization then I assume you will retire from the board of directors.

#### 2. Bad management

matters:

As outlined above, in conjunction with other examples in this letter and Jerry and Jack's management letter of 5 August last, it is our firm belief that you failed as a manager. Consequently management of Lockwood Engineering have lost all confidence in you. They are of the opinion that you have mismanaged Lockwood's business in America to such an extent that both Companies in America and Holland are in danger to fail. And you are the only one to be blamed for this situation, without any reservation. Even Richard will agree that your love for him has nothing to do with managing Lockwood, Perhaps needless to say but I wish to mention the following

- matters:
   You do not keep your promises to creditors (i.e. Lockwood Engineering) about payments.
- Sales are not properly managed resulting in a) increasing debtors risk and b) unhappy customers. This causes Lockwood's

# LOCSWOOD24

- worsening financial situation as well as loss of market. - Woburn's administrative and financial organization is in shambles. This was just confirmed again by John Teti's fax of November 9, 1999 to Jack Schipper requesting him to send some 110 copies of invoices totalling ca. Dfl. 3,8MH! Have these invoices been accounted for?
- How do we stand financially? Some 8 months (!!!) after expiry of the 1995/1999 fiscal year you have been unable to get audited accounts although John Teti had professional assistance. Heither did we receive any finencial statements after 02.28.1999. Bob Barnes of the Bank of Idaho received the Idaho annual accounts much later than promised. This, of course, does not give any confidence towards money-lenders.
- Other financial statements and reports are still missing and you never cooperated in producing these.
- On many occasions we have asked you to grant us a security interest in certain of LWP's assets. In spite of your promises these securities have not been given nor properly registered. I want you to organize this at once.
- Financially, contracts of sales are badly prepared and carried through; see Blue Ribbon, Pleasant Valley etc.
- As mentioned before, planning of installations are proceeding ad hoc and there is a lot of panic in your service department due to lack of preparation and planning.
- You still think that you can run Lockwood Packaging Corporation without budgets and targets. Tom, believe me, you just can't. We also advised you to prepare budgets on a yearly basis; again this advice you also disregarded.
- Sale-forecasts for this fiscal year have not been realized, even not the adjusted one. In spite of this you refused to take action towards your organization.
- Notwithstanding your unique combination of business and legal skills you pretend to have, you neither don't know what's going on in Lockwood nor do you have any idea about your market.
- Under the present circumstances it is foolish that Lockwood-Woburn owns Lockwood-Idaho. If Woburn should fail then Idaho will follow. You with your legal skills should a) have thought 'about that and b) be able to legally seperate these Companies.
- 3. Buyout proposal With reference to your fax of October 11, 1999 it puzzles me how you arrived at the amounts to buy you out. I only can imagine that these figures are based on a solid and detailed management plan. This makes me wondering because I am not aware of the existence of such a plan and I would like to have a copy.
- Tom, Lockwood Engineering never had the intention to reduce its

interests in Lockwood Packaging Corporation because of US tax reasons. I hereby want to make it very clear to you that there was not an asset deal but a stock deal. Lockwood Engineering owns without any doubt 50% of Tomac. It is just plain right. As a matter of interest could you please inform us about the advantages for Lockwood Engineering to structure this deal as an asset deal? Surely you will realize without any doubt that the afore-mentioned advantages must be very substantial to make Lockwood Engineering abondon a stock purchase. I am surprised that you are not aware of the advantages of an asset deal which completely contradicts the preliminary agreement. In order to come to such a decision I am sure you were informed

# LOC. WOOd25

very well at that time.

I don't think I have to tell you that the investments I have in the USA are huge, just as the risks.

I also understand that the dealer-contract with Roda has been concluded with Tomac. An additional advantage of a stock purchase was to get this contract into the Lockwood Group of Companies. Or do I understand it wrongly?

By the way, in your letter of 11 October 1999 you propose to sell your stock for \$ 1.750 MM. I just wonder which stock you are talking about?

#### 5. Memorandum

Tom. in your letter of 11 October 1999 to Jan Postema you enclose a memorandum which you allege as proof that you are a shareholder of Lockwood Packinging Corporation. This is not true. The enclosed memorandum was just one of some thoughts we had at that time. However this memorandum was never put into effect because TG Holding and Lockwood Holding were, as you know, never established. We do have however ( and probably you as well) another copy of a memorandum in respect of those discussions. This memorandum is enclosed herewith. As you will note this one exactly corresponds with the preliminary agreement and without any doubt Lockwood Engineering bought 50% of Tomac's stock.

As you must know your Dad is still deriving rights from the preliminary agreement (see his letter of October 16, 1999 to me). So undoubtedly this agreement is still in force. Tom, if you maintain to owning 50% of Lockwood Packaging Corporation then it should be very olear that 50% of the total investments are for your account. Unfortunately this is not the case. As you know I invested ca. \$ 5.0 MM and you ca. \$ 0.5 MM. So I kindly request you to make an investment now of ca. \$ 2.25 MM which funds must be used to start paying off the debts to Lockwood Engineering.

#### 6. My attorney

Inventories and debtors

Tom, in spite of many attempts we did not manage to get in touch with Valerie Pauson. I do wonder why you could contact her so easily. In addition it disturbs me very much that you have business contacts with my lawyer. This. of course, is not correct. As a matter of interest what is your relation to her?

- 250,000

277.000

7. Fixing purchase price of Tomac's stock
According to the preliminary agreement this was calculated as
follows:

101101101	
Negative worth	- 114.000
Tax credit	45.000
Zakkencentrale	90.000
Intercompany Lincoln/Acme	- 40,000
Loan R. Gold	546.000
•	alput hore were her? spills (Mills Steen eter stade
· ·	527.000
50% TRG 263.500	967
50% JCV 263.500	001
With our present knowledge	purchase price should be:
Original purchase price	527.000

# Locawood

50% TRG 138.500 50% JCV 138.500

8. Fixing purchase price of Tomac's assets/liabilities

Original price 527.000
Tax oredit - 45.000
Zakkencentrale - 90.000
Intercompany Lincoln/Acme 40.000
Inventories and debtors - 250.000

50% TRG 91.000 50% JCV 91.000

In this case we are prepared to turn things back in accordance with the agreement of October 30. 1995 between Lockwood Engineering and Tomac. This means that all expenditure since October 30. 1995 will be for the account of Tomac. Expenditure for the account of Lockwood Engineering will be limited to the amount of \$ 145.975 (app. A) per annum. The difference must be repaid by Tomac.

### 9. Solutions

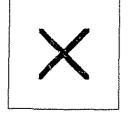
Tom. as you must have noticed there is no basis anymore for a cooperation in the present form. Therefore I thought to sum up a few options to split.

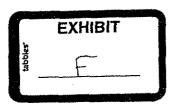
- a) You buy my shares for an amount and conditions to be fixed.
- b) I buy your shares for an amount and conditions to be fixed.
- c) You purchase back my 50% share in Tomac. Expenditure incurred by LWP since October 30, 1995 to be repaid by Tomac. This also means that the financial annual accounts must be in accordance with the agreement of October 95 and the preliminary agreement of April 96 ( see also Jan Postema's fax of 29 September 1999).

Finally I am apologizing beforehand if you feel insulted by the plain-spoken and abrupt way of addressing you in this letter.

I am looking forward to your early reply.

Jank





# Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801 TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536 E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

# Memorandum

To:

JAN VREEKEN

From:

Tom Gold

Subject:

BUYOUT PROPOSAL

Date:

December 11, 1999

Exhibit No. 2D
Date: 9-4-03
VY CK CA
T&T REPORTING

Dear Jan:

Following is an outline of a transaction by which you would buy me out of the Woburn and Idaho businesses.

Before detailing the proposal, I want to put three issues squarely on the table so that you will know where I am coming from:

- a. I own 50% of these businesses, despite Jan Postema's most recent position. This position is contrary to his own handwritten memorandum (following), made the date we signed our preliminary agreement, showing the intent that you and I be 50/50 owners of Lockwood Packaging Corporation. As mentioned to you, other documents which you have either reviewed and approved (e.g., draft documents from your own lawyer and applications to the RDA and EIEDC) or had in your possession without comment for many years (eg, our financial statements) similarly reflect this ownership structure). Any thought to the contrary in the context of this negotiation means no negotiation from my perspective.
- b. You are wanting to buy me out at a time when the businesses that we have created together are about to explode, based on your estimation and everyone else's. Therefore, valuation of my interest must really be based on what we each feel will happen over the next years, not on past performance, which is largely irrelevant.
- c. From my perspective, the operation in Woburn is profitable, net of extraordinary expenses and lost sales we have suffered due to machine quality issues relating to Lockwood Engineering, plus credit for Improper Invoices from the factory (including for machinery that was billed but did not work). Once we invoice

the factory back for these costs (approximately \$ 1MM), we will show a profit of several hundred thousand dollars over the past 2 years.

That having been said, here is what I propose:

- 1. \$1.675MM for my stock in the company, payable over 3 years at 7% interest. This would need to be a stock deal for tax reasons.
- 2. Companies to repay me the monies I have contributed (app \$475,000) now
- 3. Companies to pay me back salary (the \$40,000 per annum I have not taken) now.
- 4. You must complete your deal with my father now, including pay out of purchase price and release of his stock from bank loan guarantee.
- 5. Richard and I must be released from all personal guarantees, including:
  - a. Bank loans
  - b. EIEDC loan
  - c. Equipment leases (e.g., Automatex)
  - d. Car leases and financing contracts
- We would need to be fully indemnified for any personal liabilities based on the Volm lawsuit or the business of the company.
- 7. If you desire, we would agree that we would continue to act as your lawyers in the Volm case, but that whether or not you want us to continue, we will be entitled, and entitled to retain, our full "referral fee" arising from the case.
- 6. This deal is AS IS WHERE IS. I am not going to make any financial or other representations about the businesses, or allow any other basis for anyone to come back against me when it comes time to pay the purchase price. In other words, this must be a <u>clean deal</u> if your desire is to pay me out over time.
- 7. The payout must be secured by:
  - a. Your personal guarantee
  - b. Pledge of your stock in Lockwood Packaging Corporation
- 8. I would be willing to stay on to oversee the operation of the companies in a roll similar to what I do now, at a market salary and benefits, if you want it.

  From my perspective, this is not a requirement.
- 19. Until the deal is fully done (including all the money paid), I would want full access to the books, records and personnel of the companies, and to receive monthly and annual statements.

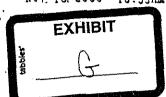
As you say, this deal must be done quickly if at all. If my ideas do not work for you, then please let me know to see if some other solution to our current situation can be devised.

Please do not take my brevity as impoliteness. I have not put things in the nicest way, but in what I feel are the clearest.

I look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Cordially, Tom Gold TRG65/tg

in the state of



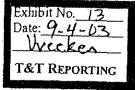
# Confidential Memorandum of Understanding

The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (the "Agreement") is to set forth certain understandings by and among Lockwood Engineering B.V., a Netherlands corporation ("Lockwood Engineering"), Lockwood Packaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Lockwood Packaging"), Jan Vreeken ("Vreeken"), Tomac Packaging, Inc., a Massachusens corporation ("Tomac"), Thomas R. Gold ("TRG") and Richard L. Gold ("RLG"), with respect to the termination of the parties' joint venture, having been operated under the entity Lockwood Packaging, and its wholly owned subsidiary Lockwood Packaging Corporation Ideho, an Ideho corporation ("Lockwood Packaging Idaho") (Lockwood Engineering, Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho may be collectively referred to as the "Lockwood Entities"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth below.

# Requirements of TRG, RLG and Tomac,

TRG, RLG and Tomac agree to do the following:

- TRG. RLG and/or Tomac will assume the lease for the property located at 271 Salem Street, Unit G. Wohum, MA (the "Wohum Office") and hold Lockwood Entities and Vrecken harmless from any liability under such lease; provided, however, that Lockwood Packaging may continue to occupy its portion of the Woburn Office, and use any office equipment and furniture owned by TRG, RLG and/or Tomac, tent free, until June 30, 2000.
- Within seven (7) days of the date of this Agreement, TRG, RLG and Tomac will transfer all of their interest and/or shares of stock which any of them hold in Lockwood Packaging to Vreeken's designee and will provide Vreeken's designee with the original stock certificate or other appropriate evidence of such transfer, such evidence to include executed stock powers. In the event that there is no original stock certificate, TRG, RLG and Tomac will provide Vrecken's designee with a Lost Certificate Affidavit or other appropriate affidavits. All documents delivered pursuant to this Section 1(b), shall be held in escrow by Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. pending the execution of the Definitive Documents.
- TRG, RLG and Tomac will not compete, directly or indirectly, with Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, in the lines of business such corporations are currently engaged in, for a period of three (3) years, in the United States, Canada and Mexico; provided however, that TRG and RLG may pursue Global Protein Products, except in those areas previously swarded to Lockwood Packaging and Lookwood Packaging Idaho under the Distributor Agreement dated March 22, 2000; provided further that if (i) an Event of Default has occurred with regard to the Payout Notes and such Event of Default temains uncured, (ii) TRG and RLG have not been released from their personal guarantees as specified in Section 2(c) hereunder, and (iii) TRG and/or RLG are not being



indemnified by Vreeken with regard to their personal guarantees as specified in Section 2(c), this paragraph shall be inapplicable.

- d. TRG, RLG and Tomac will keep confidential, and not disclose to any third parties, the terms of this Agreement and all proprietary information regarding the business affairs of the Lockwood Entities, including, but not limited to, sales, pricing, client identities, distribution contracts, financial status and the like, with the exception of information which is: (i) of public record, (ii) generally available to third parties or (iii) required to defend any action brought against any of them.
- TRG, RLG and Tomac will cooperate with the Lockwood Enrities with regard to all current or future litigation involving the Lockwood Enrities, with the exception of the Volm litigation, which will be governed by their agreements with counsel in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. TRG and RLG will be reimbursed for any such reasonable time and expenses spent cooperating with the Lockwood Enrities after the date of this Agreement. Such reimbursement for time shall be at an hourly rate of \$100. Norwithstanding the foregoing, this section shall not apply to that certain litigation in Holland which will be handled in accordance with the Agreement Vreeken and TRG have already agreed upon.
- f. TRG and RLG will provide Lockwood Engineering with all corporate records, corporate minute books, contracts and financial information, including, but not limited to, tax returns and audited financial statements, for Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho within seven (7) days of the date of this Agreement. TRG and RLG shall have complete access to such information prior to the execution of the Definitive Documents.
- g. TRG and RLG will immediately provide Lockwood Engineering with a list of all current, threatened or anticipated litigation involving Lockwood Packaging and/or Lockwood Packaging Idaho, of which they have knowledge.
- It. TRG and RLG are effectively suspended upon execution of this Agreement, from all positions they hold with Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, including, but not limited, all positions held as officers and directors of such entities, and shall immediately have no right or surhority to take any action on behalf of Lockwood Packaging or Lockwood Packaging Idaho, including, without limitation, writing checks, entering into contracts, settling lawsuits or the like. In the event that TRG and RLG terminate this Agreement pursuant to their rights under Section 11, any such suspensions will be rescinded. Until such recission, Vreeken or his designee shall have the exclusive right to act on behalf of the Corporation in all respects as officers, directors and otherwise.

During the period prior to the execution of the Definitive Documents:(i) business at Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho will be conducted in a

i. TRG, RLG and Tomac will each sign a Release effectively releasing the Lockwood Entities and Vreeken from any and all claims they may have against them, including any further obligations under that certain Joint Venture Agreement dated October 30, 1995, with the exception of claims grounded in fraud or related to obligations under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, RLG, TRG and Tomac may assert unsecured claims against Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho arising from payments required to be made by any of them, on or after the date hereof, of the obligations of the Lockwood Entities. Any such claim shall be subject to verification by the Lockwood Entities.

# 2. Requirements of Lockwood Packaging, Lockwood Engineering and Vreeken.

The Lockwood Entities and Vreeken agree to do the following:

THE . MANLOWENSIDE

The Lockwood Entities will give RLG a promissory note in the principal amount of \$100,000 and TRG a promissory note in the principal amount of \$450,000 (the "Payout Notes"), such amounts being subject to adjustment in accordance with Section 2(b) below. The principal due under the Payout Notes will: (i) be paid quarterly, beginning with the first anniversary of the Payout Notes, so that the Payout Notes are fully amortized by the fifth anniversary of the date of the Payout Notes and (ii) accrue interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent with such interest to be paid quarterly. All principal and unpaid interest shall be due and payable on the earlier of the fifth anniversary of such Payout Notes or after an Event of Default, as defined below. The Payout Notes will be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, with such security interest being subordinate to all current bank loans, all current security positions on record, and any future refinancing of such bank loans.

The following shall be events of default under such notes ("Events of Default"):
(i) non-payment when due, and which remain due after ten (10) days written notice thereafter, of any payment of principal or interest on the Payout Notes, (ii)

No. 2773 P. 5/12

bankruptry or similar proceeding being commenced by or against Lockwood Packaging or Lockwood Packaging Idaho which are not withdrawn within thirty (30) days of filing, (iii) transfer of all or a material portion of the assets or lines of business from Lockwood Packaging Idaho, unless it is to a related entity and provided that the security interest provided therein will continue on such assets or (iv) failure to provide TRG with annual financials of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, audited in accordance with GAAP, and other financial documents as requested by such corporations' institutional lenders after thirty (30) days written notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, non-payment of any amounts due under the Payout Notes shall not be an Event of Default if such payment would be considered an Event of Default, or violation, of any loan from an institutional lender to Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, unless any one Lockwood Entity can make such payment without being in default of such loans from the Institutional Lenders.

- b. Lookwood Packaging and Lookwood Packaging Idaho will make annual payments to TRG in an amount equal to twenty-five (25%) percent of their ner profits in accordance with GAAP (the "Payout Payments") until such time as the aggregate amount of the Payout Payments reaches \$100,000. All amounts set forth in Section 2(a) and 2(b) of this Agreement pertaining to the Payout Notes and the Payout Payments, are subject to confirmation by the auditors, and adjustment, if necessary, provided, however, that no adjustments shall be made if the aggregate discrepancy is an amount equal to \$25,000 or less.
- The Lockwood Emitter will use their best efforts to effect the release of: (i) TRG and RLG from certain personal guarantees they have made with regard to the following loans and (ii) certain securities pledged by RLG which is being held as collateral for the Citizen's Loan, as defined below. If necessary to effect such releases, Vreeken agrees to personally guarantee such loans. If the Lockwood Emitties fail to provide such release by the earlier of: (w) three (3) months after all andited financials for fiscal years 1999 and 2000 are completed or (x) March 1, 2001, then TRG and RLG shall have the option of terminating this Agreement as provided in Section 11 hereof, unless Vreeken shall expressly opt to indemnify TRG and RLG from any damages they may incur as a result of such personal guarantees. Until the earlier to occur of: (y) the releases pursuant to this Section 2(c) are effected or (z) this Agreement is terminated as provided herein, any damage TRG or RLG may incur as a result of such personal guarantees not being released shall be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho.
  - (i) Loan from Citizen's Bank to dated in the original principal amount of \$\) and a current principal balance of approximately \$225,000 (the "Cirizen's Loan").

	•
(ii)	Loan from Bank of Eastern Idaho to Lockwood Packaging Idaho dated in the original principal amount of \$800,000 and a current principal balance of approximately \$
(īī)	Loan from Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council to Lockwood Packaging Idaho datedin the original principal amount of \$262,500 and a current principal balance of approximately \$
(IV)	Grant from Regional Development Alliance, Inc. dated in the original principal amount of \$25,000 and a current principal balance of approximately \$
(v)	Equipment Lease and salesperson car leases
may himvent other to owner any af hardw	wood Packaging will transfer to TRG and RLG all right, title and interest it ave in the office furniture and office equipment (specifically excluding any tory, farm equipment or space parts) currently located in the Woburn Office than the following, to which the Lockwood Emitter shall maintain whip and control of: (i) certain farmiture sent by Lockwood Engineering or filiate to the Woburn Office/(ii) phone and fax numbers (iii) all computer are and software, with the exception of the personal computers and printers G, RLG and their secretary, (iv) all photocopiers and (v) TRG's cell phone in,

- Lockwood Packaging will transfer to TRG all right title and interest to that certain 1991 Saab currently registered in its name and being used by TRG.
- Upon execution of the Definitive Documents, the Lockwood Entities and Vreeken will waive any and all objections they may have to TRG and RLG's right to the Volm lawsuit referral fee.
- The Lockwood Entities and Vreaken will keep confidential, and not disclose to any third parties, the terms of this Agreement, provided, however, that the parties shall have the right to disclose this Agreement in order to effect a release of the obligations set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement, with the exception of information which is: (i) of public record, (ii) generally available to third parties or (iii) required to defend any action brought against any of them.
- The Lockwood Entities and Vreaken agree to sign a Release effectively releasing TRG and RLG from any and all claims they may have against them, with the exception of claims grounded in fraud or related to this Agreement, including any further obligations under that certain Joint Venture Agreement dated October 30, 1995.

Mo. 2773 PP. 7/12

- The Lockwood Entities will indemnify TRG and RLG against suits from third parties relating to their positions as officers and/or directors of each such corporation: (i) in claims arising from, and incidents occurring after, the date of this Agreement, with the exception of fraud or criminal activities or (ii) in claims arising from the Volm litigation.
- Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho shall, during the period the Payout Notes are outstanding, conduct business through the existing corporations and shall not transfer assets, lines of business or corporate opportunities to other entities which would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Lockwood Entities to make payment under the Payout Notes.

# Representations of TRG, RLG and Tornec.

TRG, RLG and Tomac represent and warrant the following:

- The corporate records of Lockwood Packaging, from its inception to the date of this Agreement, have been maintained by employees engaged by Lockwood packaging professionals engaged by Lockwood Packaging, Thomas R. Gold and/or Richard L. Gold, and such corporate records currently reflect that:
  - (i) TRG, RLG and Tomac, jointly and severally, are the owner of Five Hundred (500) shares of Lockwood Packaging representing fifty (50%) percent of the outstanding stock of Lockwood Packaging or an equivalent interest.
  - Lockwood Engineering is the owner of Five Hundred (500) shares of Lockwood Packaging representing fifty (50%) percent of the outstanding stock of Lockwood Packaging or an equivalent interest; and,
  - Such stock owned by TRG, RLG or Tomac, either jointly or severally, and Lockwood Engineering, reflect the agreements and understanding of the parties.
- Lockwood Packaging owns one hundred (100%) percent of the outstanding stock of Lockwood Packaging Idaho, subject to the with Steven M. Snow which provides for the transfer of up to twenty (20%) percent of such ownership.
- All applicable federal, state and local tax returns of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho have been filed with the appropriate agencies, with the exception of the fiscal year 1999 and 2000 tax returns for Lockwood Packaging.

- Nov. 10. 2000: 11:01AM.
  - All local, state and federal taxes owed or accined by Lockwood Packaging, including but not limited to, all sales taxes and employee withholding taxes, are paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, except to the extent any payment is due after the filing of the 1999 and 2000 tax returns for Lockwood Packaging and those taxes listed on Schedule 3(d) attached heroto and made a part heroof.
  - Upon due inquiry of Steven M. Snow, all local, state and federal taxes owed or accrued by Lockwood Packaging Idaho, including, but not limited to, all sales taxes and employee withholding taxes, are paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, with the exception of those taxes listed on Schedule 3(d) attached hereto and made a part hereof.
  - Tomac has all requisite power, capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement £ and each other agreement and obligation which it may enter into or have in connection herewith, and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and RLG has full authority to sign as President on behalf of the same.
  - Lockwood Packaging has all requisite power, capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and each other agreement and obligation which it may enter into or have in connection herewith, and to perform its obligations hereunder and thersunder, and RLG has full authority to sign as President on behalf of the same.
  - Lockwood Packaging Idaho has all requisite power, expacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and each other agreement and obligation which it may enter into or have in connection herewith, and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and RLG has full authority to sign as President on behalf of the
  - TRG, RLG and Tomac confirm that all assets of Amomatic Bagging Services, Inc., including, but not limited to, any of its assets and inventory located in Florida, California, Wisconsin and New Hampshire, are owned solely by Lockwood Packaging.
  - Representations of Lockwood Engineering and Lockwood Packaging.

Lockwood Engineering and Lockwood Packaging represent and warrant the following:

Lockwood Engineering currently holds Five Hundred (500) shares of Lockwood Packaging.

## Definitive Documents.

Subject to the provisions hereof, the parties intend, and agree, to negotiate in good faith towards the execution of mutually satisfactory agreements, hereinafter the

"Definitive Documents", which will reflect the agreements contained herein and shall be executed no later than May 30, 2000.

b. Until such time as the Definitive Documents are executed, or in the event the Definitive Documents are not executed, this Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective assigns, successors, heirs and legal representatives.

# 6. Entire Agreement.

Subject to the subsequent execution of the Definitive Documents, this Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter bereof and supercedes all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations of the parties with respect thereto. Except as expressly stated or referred to herein, there are no other restrictions, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings in connection herewith.

## 7. Waiver.

The waiver by any party hereto at any time of any agreement or obligation herein requiring performance or compliance or of any threatened or actual breach hereof by any party shall not be deemed a waiver at any subsequent time of the same or any other matter herein requiring performance or compliance or of any other threatened or actual breach hereof by the same or any other party.

# 8. Separability of Provisions.

In the event that one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for my reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed without giving effect to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision, unless such unenforceable provision would prevent the parties from the realizing their agreed upon rights hereunder.

# 9. Section Headings.

Section headings are used in this Agreement for reference only and shall not affect the interpretation or meaning of this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

## 10. Governance of Law.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in all respects in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

#### Termination of Agreement 11.

At the option of TRG and RLG this Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force and effect if Lockwood Entities are unable to perform under Section 2(c) of this Agreement by the earlier of (a) three (3) months after all audited financials for fiscal years 1999 and 2000 are completed or (b) March 1, 2001, unless Vroeken shall expressly opt to indemnify TRG and RLG from any damages they may inour as a result of such personal guarantees. After termination the parties may not assert any provision of this Agreement in any matter or proceeding.

#### 12 Notices

All notices required or to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and deemed duly given when delivered by hand or mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage and registration or certification prepaid, or delivered by Federal Express or other similar express delivery service, delivery charges prepaid or by facsimile with a confirmation and addressed as follows:

If to TRG, RLG or Tomac: Thomas Gold

271 Salem Street, Unit G Woburn, Massachusetts 01801

with a copy to:

Attorney Richard Rosenstein

Lane, Altman & Owens, LLP

101 Federal Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02420 PHONE NO. (617) 345-9800 (617) 345-0400 FAX NO.

If to Lockwood Entities or Jan Vreeken

Vreeken:

Lockwood Engineering B.V.

Mr. Nemstichlweg 85 9367 PC De Wilp (Gr.) FAX NO. 011-31-594-643333

with a copy to:

Attorney Carl B. Israel

Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. 100 North Washington Street Boston, Massachusetts 02114 PHONE NO. (617) 742-4200 FAX NO. (617) 742-2355

or to such other address or addresses as may from time to time be designated by either party by written notice to the other, provided any such notice is received in the ordinary course.

Myo. 2773 P. 11/12

# 13. Assignment

Except as may otherwise be expressly provided herein, no party may assign any right, obligation, or liability arising hereunder without the other parties' prior written consent. Any such assignment or attempted assignment shall be null and void.

40

13WachCRDVLackwood Engineering Home of Understanding of west

7:1 Pm

PETELVED TIPE INAY.12.

:: ::1

PRINT THE MAY.12. 7112PM

Lane Altman & Owens LLP

Counsellors as Law

101 Federal Screet Boston, Massachusetts 0 2 1 1 0 Telephone 617 345-9800

Telefax 617 345-0400

Reference



November 16, 2000

BY FAX AND MAIL

Jan Vreeken Lockwood Engineering, B.V. Mr. Ncnnstichlweg 85 9367 PC De Wilp (Gr.)

Carl B. Israel, Esq. Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. 100 North Washington Street Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Exhibit No. 31
Date: 9-4-03
Vreekea
T&T REPORTING

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Confidential Memorandum of Understanding among the Golds and your clients dated May 12, 2000 (the "Confidential Memorandum"). This notice is being given in accordance with Section 12 of the Confidential Memorandum.

The Golds have reviewed the financial statement delivered to me last week. I am told by the Golds that none of the footnotes have been included and according to the Golds this makes it impossible to interpret the financial information. Therefore, in accordance, with Section 2(a)(iv) of the Confidential Memorandum there is an Event of Default arising from the failure to deliver to the Golds the annual audited financial statements and all other financial reports submitted to the "corporations' institutional lenders".

The Golds have also not received any monthly financial reports that should have been submitted to the Idaho bank. Failure to deliver such statements would be a separate Event of Default under the Confidential Memorandum.

In addition, the payment due under Section 2 (a) of the Confidential Memorandum on November 12, 2000 was not made and will become an Event of Default if not received by the Golds by November 22, 2000

1,

193264\_1.DOC

,,,

2.

# Lane Altman & Owens LLP

Counsellors at Law

Jan Vreeken Carl B. Isracl, Esq. Page -2-November 16, 2000

The Golds have not agreed to waive the current or future Events of Default under the Confidential Memorandum. The Golds reserve their rights under the Confidential Memorandum to take any action permitted after an Event of Default. The failure of the Golds to take any such action shall not be a waiver of such action or a waiver of any existing or future Event of Default.

Please note that, the Golds have instructed us not to accept any payments or other documents required under the Confidential Memorandum. All payments and performance under the Confidential Memorandum should be made or tendered at the offices of my clients, as set forth in the Confidential Memorandum.

We are still awaiting word from you on your client's willingness to discuss all of the outstanding issues. You indicated that you would be back to me prior to November 17, 2000. If we do not hear from you the Golds have informed that they will once again have to consider all of their options.

Very truly yours.

Richard S. Rosenstein, Esq.

cc: Thomas Gold Richard Gold

150 FEDERAL STREET, 28TH FLOOR BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110-1745

Counsel ±Also Admitted in RI, MA & MD Direct Dial: (617) 748-5541

December 21, 2000

By Facsimile

CARL ISRAEL Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. 100 North Washington Street Boston, Massachusetts 02114

T&T REPORTING

Continuing Events of Default

BOSTON

Dear CARL:

. . .

Reference is made to the Confidential Memorandum of Understanding among the Golds and your clients dated May 12, 2000 (the "Confidential Memorandum"). This notice is being given in accordance with Section 12 of the Confidential Memorandum.

As set out in our prior letters, the payment required under the Confidential Memorandum from your client was not received by November 22, 2000, but rather at a later date. As we stated in our prior letter failure to receive payment by November 22, 2000 is an event of default under the Confidential Memorandum. We hereby inform you that the Golds reserve their rights after an event of default and do not waive the event of default even though they may cash the checks received from your client.

As you are also aware the event default arising from the failure to provide financial information still is outstanding...

In addition, no action has been taken on the payment of outstanding amounts due on credit cars, for rent etc. This failure is just another event of default under the Confidential Memorandum.

As you are aware the existence and continuation of these events of default under the Confidential Memorandum permit the Golds to accelerate the payments due under the Confidential Memorandum.

HARTFORD

SOUTHPORT

NO. 3608 P. 2/3 PEPE & HAZARD 617/695-9255 PEPE HAZARD LLP LAW OFFICES RICHARD S. ROSENSTEIN 617/695-9090 FACSIMILE 617/695-9255 mosenstein@pepehazard.com

DEC. 21. 2000 | 1:26Pm | PEPE & HAZARD 617/695-929

NO. 3608 P. 3/3

PEPESHAZARD

CARL ISRAEL
December 21, 2000
Page 2

Please let me know the status of the payment of outstanding amounts due the Golds of every nature and the status of the required financial information.

Very truly yours,

Richard S. Rosenstein

RSR:rsr

.....

cc: Thomas Gold by fax

# GOLD ASSOCIATES.\* 271 SALEM STREET, UNIT G WOBURN, MA 01801

Tel: 781-938-8100 Fax: 781-938-8120 Email: Tgoldesq@aol.com

February 12, 2001

# VIA FACSIMILE WITH CONFIRMATION BY REGULAR MAIL

Jan C. Vreeken c/o Lockwood Engineering, BV Mr. Nennstiehlweg 85 9367 PC De Wilp (Gr.) 011-31-594-643-333

with copy to:

Carl B. Israel, Esq. Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. 100 North Washington Street Boston, MA 02114 617-742-2355

Dear Jan:

Reference is made to that certain Confidential Memorandum of Understanding dated May 12, 2000 (the "Confidential Memorandum"). This notice is being given under Section 12 of the Confidential Memorandum.

The quarterly interest payments due Richard and me under Section 2(a) of the Confidential Memorandum were not received today, when due, and will become an Event of Default (as defined under the Confidential Memorandum) if not received by February 22, 2001.

We are not hereby waiving any past, current or future defaults under the Confidential Memorandum, or otherwise, and we reserve our rights in full with respect thereto.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions.

Sincefely,

c: Richard S. Rosenstein, Esq. (via fax)

617-695-9255



Principal Amount of Pay Out Debt

\$450,000.00

Interest accrued at 3% per annum from November 12, 2000 to February 14, 2005 (1555 x \$36.99)

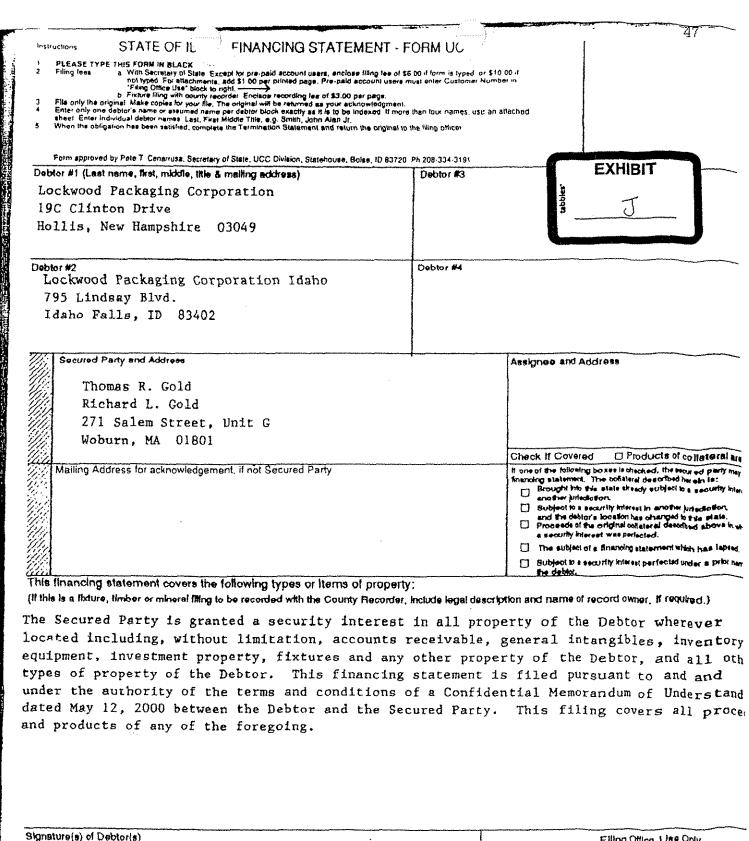
\$ 57,519.45

Total:

\$507,519.45

Interest continues to accrue at the rate of \$36.99 per day until paid.

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\ExhibitG.TGold.Feb905 wpd



	arcoster pressions.  Subject to a security inferest in enother prise and the debtor's location has charged to the Proceeds of the original collateral described a a security interest was perfected.
	The subject of a financing statement which he
	Bubject to a security interest perfected under
This financing statement covers the following types or items of property: (If this is a fixture, timber or mineral filling to be recorded with the County Recorder, include legal description.)	
The Secured Party is granted a security interest in all pro- located including, without limitation, accounts receivable, equipment, investment property, fixtures and any other prop- types of property of the Debtor. This financing statement under the authority of the terms and conditions of a Confid- dated May 12, 2000 between the Debtor and the Secured Party and products of any of the foregoing.	general intangibles, inveerty of the Debtor, and alis filed pursuant to and a ential Memorandum of Under
Signature(s) of Debtor(s)	Filing Office Use Only
Lockwood Packaging Corporation	IDAHO SECRETARY OF STATE
Lockwood Packaging Corp. Idaho	
TT +	08/28/2000 09:00 0x:36129 01:13524 M: 344183
asafformy in time	1 2 6.80 × 6.00 UCC1 FILE N
Thomas & Richard Gold Weined Sald 929	Filing Humbers B 879447
TERMINATION STATEMENT-The Secured Party no longer claims a security interest under the linancing statement.	

$\mathbf{T} \in S_{k_0}$		gar <del>a</del> n.	
Instructions: STATE OF IDAHO FILE IG STATEMENT -	FORM UCC-1	)	Customer account number
1. PLEASE TYPE THIS FORM IN BLACK			
<ol> <li>Filing lees:</li> <li>With Secretary of State. Except for pre-paid account users, enclose filing fee not typed. For attachments, add \$1.00 per printed page. Pre-paid account users.</li> </ol>			
"Customer account number" block to right.  b. Fixture filing with County Recorder. Enclose recording fee of \$3.00 per page.	•		
<ol> <li>Fike only the original. Make copies for your file. The original will be returned as your acknowledgm</li> <li>Enter only one debtor's name or assumed name per debtor block exactly as it is to be indexed. If</li> </ol>		SA Sh Shachari	
sheet. Enter individual debtor names: Last, First Middle Title; e.g. Smith, John Alan Jr.  5. When the obligation has been satisfied, complete the Termination Statement and return the original			
Mail to: Secretary of State, UCC Division, 700 W Jefferson, PO Box 83720. Boise, ID 83720-0080.	-		
Debtor #1 (Last name, first, middle, title & mailing address)	Debtor #3		
Lockwood Packaging Corporation			
19C Clinton Drive			
Hollis, New Hampshire 03049			
•			
Debtor #2	Debtor #4		
Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho			
795 Lindsay Blvd.			
Idaho Falls, ID 83402			
Secured Party and Address		Assignee and Address	
Thomas R. Gold		Gire and Address	,
Richard L. Gold			
271 Salem Street, Unit G			
Woburn, MA 01801			
Mailing Name and Address for acknowledgment, if not Secured Party	<u> </u>	<del></del>	oducts of collateral are also covere
Charles A. Homer, Esq.		financing statement. The collaters	
Holden, Kidwell, Hahn & Crapo, P.L.L.C.		another jurisdiction.	
Post Office Box 50130		ine debtor's location has ch	
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405		security interest was perfec	
			statement which has lapsed, I perfected under a prior hame or identity of
This formula de fill the second		the deblor.	t besserved guidel if blios selled it Kessers at
This financing statement covers the following types or items of property (If this is a fixture, timber or mineral filing to be recorded with the County Record		escription and name of reci	ord owner if required)
The Secured Party is granted a security interes	-		- ,
located including, without limitation, accounts			
equipment, investment property, fixtures and an			
other types of property of the Debtor. This fi	nancing sta	tement is filed	pursuant to and
under the authority of the terms and conditions			
Understanding dated May 12, 2000 between the De		e Secured Party.	This filing
covers all proceeds and products of any of the	roregoing.		
			•
Signature(s) of Debtor(s)	T T	Filing Off	ice Use Only
Lockwood Packaging Corporation		, and	ido dad diliy
Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho	Water Control of the	100HO SECRETARY	F STATE
Orall de	96/8	95/25/2001	Ø9:00
	,	CK: 18575 CT: 2367	BH: 399381
Secured Party Signature	Revised	1 8 6.88 = 6.88	UCCI FILE # 2
Will Kisher L The	P.W.e	Filing Number: B	900973
TOTAL MATION OT A TOTAL OF A TOTA	- le		
TERMINATION STATEMENT-The Secured Party no longer claims a security interinder the financing statement.	erest 9 3 Opposition		

Secured Party or Assignee of Record

er account number
,
•
ilateral are also covere
ired party may sign the
ein is: security interest in
risdiction, and nate.
d below in which a
h has tapsed. er a prior hame or identity of
And the state of t
f required.)
erever
inventory, d all
t to and
filing
TTTTTE
•
1
l <b>y</b> ,
10
1
E # 2
3
<b>.</b>

# William Francis Galvin

Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P. L. L. C. POST OFFICE BOX 50130 IDAHO FALLS, ID 83405

RECEIVED JUN 0 4 2001

To Whom It May Concern:
This letter serves as notification that the SOC has received your filing information. A copy of the filing is included as an attachment to this document. Your filing has been assigned a filing number of 200102701160 and was filed on 5/29/01 11:57:00 AM. The Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts thanks you for your compliance.

Sincerely,

William Francis Galvin Secretary of the Commonwealth THEL W. CASPER
HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C.
POST OFFICE BOX 50130
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO 83405
Ilahahlahlahlahlah

This FINANCING STATEMENT is presented to a filing officer for filling pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code 3 Maturity Date (if any): For Filing Officer (Date, Time, Number, and Filing Office), 2 Secured Party(les) and address(es) 1 Debtor(s) (Last Name First) and address(es) Lockwood Packaging Corporation Thomas R. Gold Richard L. Gold Idaho 271 Salem Street, Unit G 795 Lindsay Blvd. Woburn, MA 01801 Idaho Falls, ID 83402 4 This financing statement covers the following types (or items) of property: 5 Assignee(s) of Secured Party and The Secured Party is granted a security interest in all Address(es) property of the Debtor wherever located including, without limitation, accounts receivable, general intangibles, inventory, equipment, investment property, fixtures and any

other property of the Debtor, and all other types of property of the Debtor. This financing statement is filed pursuant to and under the authority of the terms and conditions of a Confidential Memorandum of Understanding dated May 12, 2000 between the Debtor and the Secured Party. This filing covers all proceeds and products of any of the forgoing.

Check | if covered: | The Proceeds of Collateral are also covered | The Products of Collateral are also covered. No. of additional sheets presented:

Filed with ... Massachusetts::Secretary of State

Lockwood Packaguine Comporation Idaho

By Signature(s) of Debtor(s) |

Signature(s) of Secured Party(les)

RECROEM FROM

LAWYERS STANDARD FORM - UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE - FORM UCC-1

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Filing Officer Copy - Alphabetical

932

# William Francis Galvin

Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

THEL W. CASPER PO BOX 50130 IDAHO FALLS, ID 83405

RECEIVED JUN D 4 2001

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter serves as notification that the SOC has received your filing information. A copy of the filing is included as an attachment to this document. Your filing has been assigned a filing number of 200102701610 and was filed on 5/29/01 12:00:00 PM. The Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts thanks you for your compliance.

Sincerely,

William Francis Galvin Secretary of the Commonwealth

THEL W. CASPER HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C. POST OFFICE BOX 50130 IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO 83405 Haladalalladalallad

3 Maturity Date (if any):



This FINANCING STATEMENT is presented to a filing officer for filing pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code For Filing Officer (Date, Time, Number, and Filing Office) 1 Debtor(s) (Last Name First) und address(es)
Lockwood Packaging Corporation 2 Secured Perty(ies) and address(es) Thomas R. Gold 19C Clinton Drive Richard L. Gold 271 Salem Street, Unit G Hollis, NH 03049 Woburn, MA 01801 4 This financing statement covers the following types (or items) of property: 5 Assignee(s) of Secured Party and The Secured Party is granted a security interest in all Address(es) property of the Debtor wherever located including, without limitation, accounts receviable, general intangibles, inventory, equipment, investment property, fixtures and any other property of the Debtor, and all other types of property of the Debtor. This financing statement is filed pursuant to and under the authority of the terms and conditions of a Confidential Memorandum of Understanding dated May 12, 2000 between the Debtor and the Secured Party. This filing covers all proceeds and products of any of the forgoing.

Check X If covered: X Proceeds of Collateral are also co	overed X Products of Collateral are also covered. No. of ad	ditional sheets presented:
Filed win Massachusetts Secretary of	Styate	
Lockwood Packaging Corporati	accestichent alxist	as Coll
Signature(S) of Debtor(s)		Istura(s) of Secured Party(les)  REDADER FROM
STANDARD FURM - UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE - FOI	RM UCC-1	LAWYERS STATIONERY CO., INC.
Filing Officer Copy – Alphabetical	COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	

This FINANCING STATEMENT is presented to a filing officer to	or filing pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code	1.3 Maturity Date (if any):
1 Debtor(s) (Last Name First) and address(es) Lockwood Psckaging Corporatio.	2 Secured Party(ies) and address(es)	or Filing Officer (Date, Time, Number, and Filing Office)
Idaho	Thomas R. Gold	1 3201 - 1/21
<b></b>	Richard L. Gold	ETTY CLEANED OF HOF !
795 Lindsay Blvd.	271 Salem Street, Unit G	2001-404
Idaho Falls, ID 83402	Woburn, MA 01801	
		· 人。最简单的 A. 八字 6
4 This financing statement covers the following types (or it	ems) of property:	5 Assignee(s) of Secured Party and
The Secured Party is granted a	security interest in all	Address(es)
property of the Debtor wherever	located including, without	
limitation, accounts receivable	, general intangibles.	
inventory, equipment, investmen		
other other property of the Debi		
property of the Debtor. This f:		suant to and under the
authority of the terms and cond		
May 12, 2000 between the Debtor		
and products of any of the forge		TITLE COVETS AIR PLOCESTS
and produces of any of the role	ing.	
Check if covered: Proceeds of Collateral are also	covered Products of Collateral are also covered.	No. of additional sheets presented:
Filed with Town Clerk, Weburn, Mas	sachusetts	
This statement of termination of financing is presented to a	TERMINATION STATEMENT	
Party no longer claims a security interest under the financin	g statement bearing the file number shown above.	Code. The Secured Fairy Certines that the Secured
Data	10	
Date	(Signature of	Secured Party or Assignee of Record - Not Valid until signed)
Filing Officer Copy — Acknowledgment — Filing		our of filing on this copy and return it to the person
filing, as an acknowledgment.	COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	

This FINANCING STATEMENT is presented to a filing office	cer for filing pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code	3 Maturity Date (if any):
1 Debtor(s) (Last Name First) and address(es) Lockwood Packaging Corpora	2 Secured Party(ies) and address(es) n Thomas R. Gold	For Filing Officer (Date, Time, Number, and Filing Office)
19C Clinton Drive	Richard L. Gold	1 OF TOKS OFFICE
Hollis, NH 03049	271 Salem Street, Unit G	
	Woburn, MA 01801	1007 118
		3001-403 63 412 95 14 15 13
		7.5
4 This financing statement covers the following types	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 Assignee(s) of Secured Party and
The Secured Party is granted a	•	Address(es)
property of the Debtor whereve limitation, accounts receivable	<del></del>	
inventory, equipment, investme	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
other property of the Debtor,		
* *	financing statement is filed pur	suant to and under the
	ditions of a Confidential Memore	
	r and the Secured Party. This f	
products of any of the forgoin	•	•
Check if covered: Reproceeds of Collateral are	also covered X Products of Collateral are also covered.	No. of additional sheets presented:
Filed with Town Clerk, Woburn, Mas	sechusetts	
	TERMINATION STATEMENT	LOND TI Commend D. An growth a blank that D. and
This statement of termination of financing is presented Party no longer claims a security interest under the financing is presented.	to a filing officer for filing pursuant to the Uniform Commercial ancing statement bearing the file number shown above.	I Code. The Secured Party certiles that the Secured
Date		
	(Signature o	of Secured Party or Assignee of Record - Not Valid until signed)
Pitting Officer Committee and a second of the control of the contr	ting afficer in regularited to past file number date and	nous of filling on this apply and return it to the Player
Filing Officer Copy — Acknowledgment — Fi	ling officer is requested to note file number, date and	nous or mind on this copy and retorn is to the beise

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ימן אס מוצמ ר. אס אפר COLD HODOCIMIED THE SPACE FOR USE OF FILING OFFICER FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY NH SEC STATE 583and his financing Statement is presented for ling pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code and will remain effective, with contain exceptions, for 5 years from date of filing. A NAME & TEL # OF CONTACT AT PLET (optional) IR. RIUNG CARCE ACCT. 9 (contoned) Thomas R. Gold 781-938-8 00 CLRETURN COPY TO: [Norms and Making Address] Thomas R. Gold 4:30 PM 271 Salem Street, Unit G Woburn, MA 01801 GVEISIZO LOPICHALDBICHATION (Familianis): LESTOR/LESSEE CCHRISPOR/CORRIGHE NON-UCCRUIK , DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - insert only one deputer name [10 or 15] ICL BOTTT NAME Lockwood Packaging Corporation TE INCINIDUALS LAST HAME MODLE HAME THESTY C PINETY YOURS POSIAL CERTIFIE Hollis 19 C Clinton Drive 03049 NH USA ADDRESS Corporation T IL OF IAX ID. IL CHITT'S STATE IS SHITTS CHEMICANCHAL ID. I GO OK COLMINY OF Delaware , ADDITIONAL DESTORT STACT RALL LEGAL MANE - insert army one debtor name (20 or 20) Lockwood packaging Corporation Idaho 20. MOIVICHALS LAST NAME WICHE HAVE SUFFIX E MARING ACCURAT THINUT CHUNINT POSTAL CODE Idaho Falls USA ID 795 Lindsay Boulevard 83402 CE COLUMN CO Idaho IL ILL OR TAX LOLD OPTIONAL ZA TITE OF BRITT SURFICE Corporation HONE . SECURED PARTY'S LORIGINAL SIF OF ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED BLACT RILL LEGAL NAME - Insert drily one secured domy name (Sc of 3b) 3 THE MOINDING THE NAME SMAN TEN WOOLE NAME Robert Thomas Gold - NAUNG ACORES STATE COUNTRY POSTAL COOLE MA USA 01801 Woburn 271 Salem Street, Unit G , this PHANCING STATEMENT covers the longwing types or derive of property: All property of the bebtors wherever located, including without limitation accounts beceive a general intangibles, inventory, equipment, investment property that are and any other property of the Debtors, and all other types of property of the Debtors. The financing statement is filed pursuant to and under the authority of the terms and conditions of a Confidential Memorandum of Understanding dated May 12, 2000 between the Debtors and the Secured Parties. This filing covers all proceeds and products of any of the foregoing. See attached sheets. The recording STATE-wat is signed by the Section Party million of the Depter to period a sectiony mines / Ilijied in Ronda (check one) Source (Oxford Control id in cosatera are any suspect to a security interest in another function when it was incurrent time into interest, or when the [Control operational comments connect to this state, or to be accordance with other statutor comments (comments and a may be required E. INS MANCING STATEMENT IS TO BE BARD THE RECORDS

ARROCTIAGEST STATE

9. Check to REQUEST SEARCH CERTIFICATESS) on DeployISE

JUL-06-2001 13:08 GOLD ASSOCIATES THIS SPACE FINANCING STATEMENT - FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY The Financing Statement is presented for filing pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Cade and will remain offeative, with cortain exceptions, for 5 years from date of filing. 8. FIUNG OFFICE ACCT. # (optional) A. NAME & TEL # OF CONTACT AT PLER (options) C. RETURN COPY TO: (Name and Mailing Address) Richard S. Rosenstein, Esq. Lane Altman & Owens LLP 101 Federal Street Boston, MA 02110 4:30 1. DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one debtor name (1s or 1b) Lockwood Packaging Corporation TE. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME TRET NAME 14. MAILING ADDRESS STATE 19C Clinton Drive Hollis NH 1d, S.S. OR TAX LD.# OPTIONAL 11 TYPE OF ENTITY M. ENTITY'S STATE ENTITY DESTOR ORGANIZATION 2. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insort only one dobtor name (2a or 2b) Za. ENTITY'S NAME OR JA. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME HOST HAME HODL 26. MAJUNG ADDRESS BTATE 26. 8.8. OR TAX LD.# STATE SYTTME.TS 20. EN ADO'NL INFO RE OR COUNTRY OF **IORGANIZATION** 3. SECURED PARTY'S (ORIGINAL SIP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNEE) EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invent only one secured party JA. ENTTYS KAME IRBRANKRY GRID 36. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME PIRST NAME Gold Richard & Thomas STATE JC. MAILING ADDRESS Woburn 271 Salem Street, Unit G MA 4. This FINANCING STATEMENT covered the following types or hums of property: The Secured Party is granted a security interest in all property of located including, without limitation, accounts receivable, genera inventory, equipment, investment property, fixtures and any other Debtor, and all types of property of the Debtor. This financing s pursuant to and under authority of the terms and conditions of a C Memorandum of Understanding dated May 12, 2000 between the Debtor This filing covers all proceeds products of any of the forgoing. This FINANCING STATEMENT is signed by the Secured Perty Instead of the Debter to perfect a security interest left in collected strengt, account to a security interest in another jurisdiction when it was brought into this state, or when the Ilf applicable | debte | electron was changed to this state or (b) in secondance with other statutory provisions (additional date may be required) Tockwood Packaging Corporation Attach Ac ADDITIONAL PE Richard & Thomas Gold X2 44 A C

~~ <b>4</b>	03D C	4 70	<b>-</b>
	. 938 8 R use of	120 Flung of	P.06/05 FICER 50
. •			1 MCH
	D44		
,	PM		
1			
<i>/</i>	· /		
EN	AME		SUPPIX
7	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	DDE .
	USA	0304	
m	YS ORGANIE	LANOITAS	D.F. Fam
			NONE
e n.	AME		SUFFIX
_	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	OOF
m	Y'S ORGANIE	EATIONAL I.	
			HONE
n	ume (3a or	3b)	
E N	AME		SUFFIX
	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	Ø₽€
		01801	
<u>i</u>	_	_	
			wherever
	intan		
	ropert		
	atemen nfiden		TTed
			ed Party.
a.	me rite	Secui	eu rarty.
	<b>.</b>	1-6	
_		/	
		Lary C	MODERATION LAND
NC	PIRMS LICE	peid to	ried for record
ed) der	in the REAL E dum	STATE REC	ORDS
	ST BEARCH		reisi on Debteries
	All Deb	tons Dob	TOTA PROM
		Re	gistré, Inc.

This Piremair	ng Stationers i	ATEMENT — FOLLOW  To presented for filing pursuant with certain exceptions, 107 5	t to the Unitern Comm	mercial Code	THIS		OR USE OF		
		ONTACT AT FILER (optional)		FICE ACCT. # (optional)		1421	JC 5 C	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	000-40
C. RETURN	COPY TO: II	Name and Mailing Address)							
l -	•			·					
1	Richar	d S. Rosenstein	. Esa.	l					
		ltman & Owens L	•						
	101 Fe	deral Street		1	4:	30 P	M		
Ŀ	Boston	, MA 02110	i,						
D.OPTIONAL	DESIGNATION	M applicable: LESSOFILESS	EF CONSIGNORICO	NERGNEE NON-UCC FILING	1 they are	JN 1 12	र्द		
-		FULL LEGAL NAME - insert		أحصص بيغيبي بيوروب أناه أحصص	7,7				A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2
1a. ENTI	CKWOOD :	Packaging Corpo	ration Tdah	0					
OB	VIDUAL'S LAS			FRET NAME		MIDDLE	WALEF		BUFFIX
10. 10.	VIDOAL II O-OI	, rower				ASSOCIATE I	To provide		
1a, MAIUNG	ACCRETS	<del></del>		CTTY		STATE	COUMTRY	POSTAL	OP€
	indsay l			Idaho Falls		ID		83402	
14. 6 <b>.3.</b> OR T.	AX LD#	ADDING INFO RE	IF ENTITY	IT. ENTITY'S STATE		1 <sub>8</sub> . ENT	TY'S GRUAND	CATIONAL I	·
2. ADDITIO	NAL DERTO	PATTY DEBTON	AME - Insert only o	ownanization			وسنيها والمجاهدة التنابس		
	TY'S NAME	-		10 00007 (1070 )20 0, 107		·			
OR									·
25. INDI	VEDUAL'S LAST	T NAME		FIRST NAME		PIDOLE	NAME		SAFFIX
Za. MAIUNG A	ADDRESS			CITY		STATE	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	.oo€
	-								
2d. 3.5. OR T	X IDJ	OPTIONAL Za. TYPE O ADDINLING RE ENTITY DESTOR	эг хитид эк	21.ENTITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION		Za. EVTT	TY'S ORGANO	ZATIONALI.	D.S. 11 ery
	D PARTY'S	S IORGINAL S/P or ITS TOTAL	Lassigneei Exact	PULL LEGAL NAME - Inser	t only one secure	od party i	nemo (3a or	3bi	
	TY'S NAME								
34. ENTI		L NAME	Kathana and a same and	FIRST NAME		MIDDLE	NAME		BUFFIX
34. ENTI	TY'S NAME	TNAME	Meditoria de la companya de la comp	PRET NAME Richard & Tho	mas	MIDDLE	NAME		BUFFIX
34. ENTI	TYS NAME VIDUAL'S LAST Gold	TNAME		I	085	MIDDLE	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	
3a. ENTI OR 3b. INDI 3c. MAILING A 271 Sa.]	OPENAME  VIDUAL'S LAST  Gold  ADDRESS  Lem Stre	eet, Unit G		Richard & Tho	nas			POSTAL C	oD€
OR JAL ENTI OR JAL INDI JAL INDI A THE FRAN The Se locate invent Debtor	Cory, equal and a	Party is granted didney, without liquipment, investigable types of pro-	d a security limitation, tment proper operty of the	Richard & Tho  Woburn  y interest in a accounts receively, fixtures he Debtor. Thi	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi	MA  ty of neral ther ng st	the De intang propert	nlan ebtor gibles cy of c is f	whereve
OR SE ENTIRE A SE ENTIRE PRANT THE SE LOCATE INVENT DEBTOR PUTSUA	COLD STREET	Party is granted adding, without lauipment, investigable types of progrand under authors	d a security limitation, tment proper operty of the rity of the	Richard & Tho  Woburn  y interest in a accounts receively, fixtures the Debtor. This terms and conditions	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi itions of	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Co	the De intang propert atement	nlan ebtor gibles y of is f	whereve
Ja. ENTI Ja. MAJUNG A 271 Sal 4. The FRAN The Se locate invent Debtor pursua Memora	VIDUAL'S LAST Gold ADDRESS Lem Street Ecured F ed inclu- cory, eq- cory, eq- cory, and a ant to a and un of	Party is granted uding, without liquipment, investigable types of progend under authors.	d a security limitation, thent proper to of the dated May	Richard & Tho COTY Woburn  y interest in a accounts receiverty, fixtutres he Debtor. This terms and conditionally, 2000 between	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi itions of n the Deb	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Cotor a	the De intang propert atement	nlan ebtor gibles y of is f	whereve
34. ENTI 35. INDIA 27.1 Sal 4. The Frian The Se locate invent Debtor pursua Memora	VIDUAL'S LAST Gold ADDRESS Lem Street Ecured F ed inclu- cory, eq- cory, eq- cory, and a ant to a and un of	Party is granted adding, without lauipment, investigable types of progrand under authors	d a security limitation, thent proper to of the dated May	Richard & Tho COTY Woburn  y interest in a accounts receiverty, fixtutres he Debtor. This terms and conditionally, 2000 between	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi itions of n the Deb	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Cotor a	the De intang propert atement	nlan ebtor gibles y of is f	whereve
34. ENTI 35. INDIA 27.1 Sal 4. The Frian The Se locate invent Debtor pursua Memora	VIDUAL'S LAST Gold ADDRESS Lem Street Ecured F ed inclu- cory, eq- cory, eq- cory, and a ant to a and un of	Party is granted uding, without liquipment, investigable types of progend under authors.	d a security limitation, tment proper operty of the dated May eeds product	Richard & Tho COTY Woburn  y interest in a accounts receiverty, fixtutres he Debtor. This terms and conditionally, 2000 between	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi itions of n the Deb	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Cotor a	the De intang propert atement	nlan ebtor gibles y of is f	whereve
OR JA. ENTI	VIDUAL'S LAST Gold ADDRESS Lem Stre Cured F ed inclu- cory, ed t, and a ant to a ant to a indum of filing of	Party is granted uding, without la quipment, invest all types of product under author towers all process all proce	d a security limitation, thent property of the rity of the dated May eeds product	Richard & Tho  CATY  Woburn  y interest in a accounts receive recounts receive recounts received recounts received recounts and condition and condition recommend and condition recommend	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi itions of n the Deb e forgoin	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Co tor a g.	the De intang propert atement ufident atement 7.8 Med in F	nlan ebtor gibles y of is f ial Secur	wherever the iled ed Part
OR JA. ENTI	COUNTY AND THE FINAN IN IN COLUMN COL	Party is granted ding, without lauipment, invest all types of product under author to a solution was observed to be stated.	d a security limitation, the trity of the rity of the dated May eeds product	Richard & Tho COTY Woburn  y interest in a accounts receiver fixtures he Debtor. This terms and condition of the Destor to perfect a social stronger true in the destor in the property in the destor when it was brought into	ll proper vable, ge and any o s financi itions of n the Deb e forgoin	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Co tor a g.	the De intang propert atement ufident nd the	nisn ebtor gibles ty of is final Securi	wherever the iled ed Part
Ja. ENTI OR Ja. INDI Ja. MAILING A 271 Sal 4 The FRAN The Se locate invent Debtor pursua Memora This f	VIDUAL'S LAST Gold ADDRESS Lem Street Course STATEMS ed included i	Party is granted ding, without liquipment, invest all types of product under author Understanding covers all processions of the covers all processions of the covers all processions of the covers are th	d a security limitation, tment proper operty of the rity of the dated May eeds product  Due Secured Party Instantingual in accused party or lib in accordance with	Richard & Tho COTY Woburn  y interest in a accounts receiver fixtures he Debtor. This terms and condition of the Destor to perfect a social stronger true in the destor in the property in the destor when it was brought into	ll proper vable, ge and any os financi itions of n the Deb e forgoin	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Co tor a g.	the De intang propert atement ufident ind the	nlan ebtor gibles y of is f idal Secur	wherever the iled ed Part
Ja. ENTI OR Ja. INDI OR Ja. IN	COUNTY AND THE FINAN IN IN COLUMN COL	Party is granted ding, without liquipment, invest all types of product under author Understanding covers all processions of the covers all processions of the covers all processions of the covers are th	d a security limitation, tment proper operty of the rity of the dated May eeds product  Due Secured Party Instantingual in accused party or lib in accordance with	Richard & Tho COTY  Woburn  y interest in a accounts recei rty, fixtutres he Debtor. Thi rerms and cond 12, 2000 betwee ts of any of th	11 proper vable, ge and any os financi itions of n the Deb e forgoin  5705  why breezes of when you be the proper of the proper	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Co tor a g.	the De intang propert atement ufident atement of the Toeogrammer of th	Olso  obtor  cibles  y of  is f  cial  Secur	wherever the fled ed Part
OR 33. INDIVIDUAL STATE OR SELECT OR	COUNTY AND THE FINAN IN IN COLUMN COL	Party is granted unique types of production and under author to Understanding covers all processions and under author to a specific state was observed to a specific state of the s	d a security limitation, the transport of the course of the dated May eeds product the Secured Party free interest in another juried or libit in accordance when the course of Packagin	Richard & Tho COTY  Woburn  y interest in a accounts recei rty, fixtutres he Debtor. Thi rerms and cond 12, 2000 betwee ts of any of th	11 proper vable, ge and any os financi itions of n the Deb e forgoin  5705  why breezes of when you be the proper of the proper	MA  ty of neral ther ng st a Co tor a g.  the recurred from Finan Finan Finan Finan for recorded Artesh Addo to NAL FEE	the De intang propert atement ufident atement of the Toeogrammer of th	Olso  ebtor  gibles  y of  is f.  is al  Secur  belov to be  certifica	wherever the fled ed Part

BUFFIX	
OSTAL CODE	
3402 TONAL LIDJE, H eny	
	HONE
	W
SAFFIX	
DETAL CODE	
TORAL LD.F. If any	
Γ	NONE
j	
SUFFIX	-
DETAL CODE	
01801	
tor where	7e.T
bles,	
of the	
is filed	
al	
ecured Par	-t-v-
CCOLEM TO	· - y •
ر سمار	
de (check pine)	
Dedumentari ld tax not sook	y atamp
d two mat soph	ospie
T IN IS NO PHONE ITO M	losed)
il eps	ficablet_
RTIFICATEIS) on Di	
Debter 1 D	mier Z
Registré,	Inc.

	NAME OF FIRST		DDEL M —							
Loc		ackaging	Corporation							
MOIVIOU	IAL'S LAST NAME		FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAMESI	FFIX :					
Ad8. M	ISCELLANEOUS:	•					AUL CE	EC STA	TE E	מל)
						4:30	PM			
	DITIONAL DEBT		GAL NAME - ITEET ONLY ON	e name (Adla ar Adlb)					·	
OR	Marine - 2 miles	T MALE		FOCT			·	·····		
Adit	b, INDIVIDUALIS LA	WI NAME		FIRST NAME		MODLE	NAME		SUFFIX	
Adic MA	JUNG ADDRESS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CITY		STATE	CCUNTRY	POSTAL CO	POE	
Adid. S.S.	OR IAX I.D.#	OPTIONAL JA	GLO. TYPE OF ENTITY	Adil. EMINIT'S STATE		Adia 6	HIRYS ORGAN	MANONAL II	J.s. s arm	···
		ADD'NL INFO RE ENTITY DEBTOR		OR COUNTRY OF					-	NON
AdZ ADI	DITIONAL SECUI 2. ENTITYS NAME	RED PARTYS EXA	CT PULL LEGAL NAME - ITS	st only one name (AdZa	or Act2b)					
1	2. GVIII 3 NAME									
OR AGZD	. INDIVIDUALS LA			FIRST NAME		MIDDLE	MAME		SUFFIX	
Adize MA	Gold	1		2 TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 3		1				
TOTAL PROPERTY.	I INC. ACCURET			Richard		Lo	uis	- I		
27		Street,		Woburn		1	COUNTRY USA	0 1 8 0		
2.7 Ad3a.     Ad3b.	71 Salem	Street,  SAIEMENI cover im doccount, as field of inalement cover coo described below	Unit G  Der to be cut, manerais, as offerure librig  par growing or to be grown	CITT	description:	LO				
Actio.   Act	71 Salem This ANANCING Software Continents related to on the received existing of the received existing of the received existing exi	Street,  SAIEMENI cover im doccount, as field of inalement cover coo described below	ber to be cut, minerals, is a firmer lising to the proven is growing or to be grown.	Woburn	description:	LO				

11 אט אנע אר האר ארד אנג אפר די אר אנג אר אנג
E OF FILING OFFICER
SEC STATE 583404
SUFFIX
NRY POSTAL CODE
DRGANIZATIONAL I.D. F. K GITY
NONE
SUFFIX
A 01801

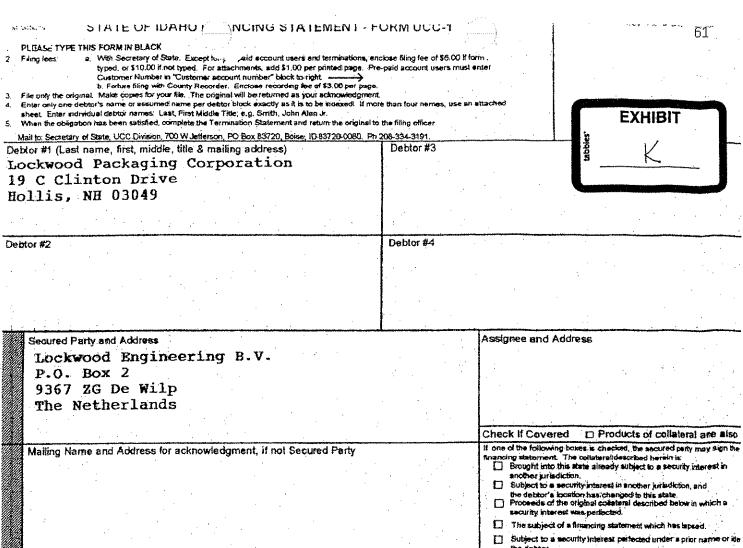


05-25-01 08:58	AM FROM-HOLDEN KIDWELL HAHN &	CRAPO	208-523-9518	T	-626 P.	003/003	F-664
						,	•
FINANCING ST	ATEMENT - FOLLOW MISTRUC	TIONS CAREFULLY			TE OF DE		
This Cinamatory Consumer	it is presented for fixing pursuant to the Unifor with motern excaptions, for 5 years from de	434 COURTINGATE COOR			TARY OF I OF COR		ON.S
A. NAME & TEL # OF	CONTACT AT PLER (optional) B. A	UNG OFFICE ACCT. & for		LED II	L:27 AM	05/25/2	2001
	(Narvo and Mailing Address)				023 2 - RV: 0102		,
C. RETURN COPY 100	(LINEMA SIM) INVESTIGATION TO CALDMAN		i				
			1.				
1	rd S. Rosenstein, Esq.						
	Altman & Owens LLP						
1	ederal Street	•	·				
Bosto	n, MA 02110		- 1				
D COMPANY PERSONALLY	M (K applicative): LESSOPALESSES CONSIG	NONCONSIGNEE NON-LA	C PH POS				,
	PULL LEGAL NAME - insert only one deb						
Is a spirity was plant			•				
-n	-	IPEST NAME		IMIDOLE	NAME		ISUFFIX
18, MOIVIDUAL'S L	SET NAME				11/		
1c. MAILING ADDRESS		cmy -		STATE	COMMINA	POSTALC	OPE
795 Lindsay	Blvd.	Idaho Fa	lls	ID		83402	
TA, E.S. OR TAX LOUP	OPTIONAL IS TYPE OF ENTITY	11. ENTITY & STAT		1g. ENT	TY'S OFICIANE	eathonal I.	D.F. If any
	SHTRY DESTOR	JOHEANIZATION		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		NONE
2. ADDITIONAL DEBT	OR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - insert	only and debtor name (2	ı or 26)	******			
ZZ ZIMII I GIOMIC							
DR 25. INDIVIDUAL ELA	ST HAME	FIRST NAME		MIDDLE	NAME		SMANX
				<u> </u>	<del>,</del>		
20. MAJUNG ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	COUNTRY	POSTAL O	90E
24, 8,8, OR YAX LD.#	OPTIONAL 20, TYPE OF ENTITY	21 ENTITY'S STATE		Zg. GATE	] Y'8 ORGANIZ	ATIONALIA	J.W. Warry
20. 4.4. 411 1-0. 1-0.1	ADD RE INFO RE	OR COUNTRY OF		1	,		HONE
3. SECURED PARTY	S (DRIGINAL SIP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED)	XACT FULL LEGAL NAM	! - insert only one secur	d party r	eme (3a or.	36)	
DA, ENTITYS NAME		1					
OR	OF BARE	FIRST NAME		MODLE	LALVIE		SUFFIX
39. INCIVIDUAL'S DA	SI NAME	Richard &	Thomas				<del>-</del> · · · <del>- ·</del>
3c. MAKING ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	COUNTRY	POSTAL CO	ĐE
271 Salem Str	eet. Unit G	Woburn		MA		01801	
4. THE FINANCING STATE	MEMI, cowers and togothing taken of prems of blobe	rty:					
The Secured	Party is granted a secu	rity interest	in all propers	ty of	the De	btor w	herever
	uding, without limitati						
	quipment, investment pr						he
	all types of property o						
	and under authority of						
Memorandum o	f Understanding dated M	ау 12, 2000 be	tween the Debt	or ar	d the	Secure	d Party.
This filing	covers all proceeds pro	ducts of any o	f the forgoing	<b>;</b> •			
	*		. `				
CHECK THE FINA	NCING STATEMENT Is signed by the Secured Park	y Present of the Debter to part	at a socurity interest		7. If filed in Flo		
	regular body subject to a security interset in enoting				Stemp Loc E		runt applicable
. Manual to state of the last		aging Corp. Id:	8. 17	I FINANCE	NG STATEME In the Real Es		ed for record! 10/8
	prati de la		OAH M	tach Adden	dum		If applicable!  [SI on Dobtorial
	Richard & Thon	as Gold Leas	[ADDITIO	NAL PEET	[		(m)
	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and down or what	(options)	······	All Debte		FR FROM
) FILING OFFICER COI	Y NATIONAL FINANCING STATEME	NT (FORM UCC1) (TRAN	SI (REV. 12/18/95)			Rog	er from 18tpe, Isbo- Iste Bt. X 218 MN 66003 5-7113

g ZONS /2001			
00			
SUFFAX			
CODE			
2 1.D.F. H eny			
NOWE			
<u> </u>			
SUFFIX			
000€			
LDJ. Havy			
HONE			
SUFFIX			
)			
wherever			
the			
iled			
ed Party.			
enol ocumentary stamp oc not applicable filed libe record!			
DFDS  If annicable!  [E191 on Debterial			
tor 1 Debtor Z DEB FROM FISTE, INDEPENDENT DAY 217 DAY			

05-25-01 08:58A	M FROM-HOLDEN KIDWELL HAHN 8	CRAPO 208-523-95	18	T-626 F	2.003/003	F-663
FINANCING ST	ATEMENT - FOLLOW INSTRUC	TIONS CAREFULLY		TE OF DE		
This Facrusing Statement	is presented for fling purcusus to the Unifor	ent Commercial Code	SECRI DIVISIO	etary of V of cor		N.S
	ONTAGT AT FILER (optional) B. F	ALING OFFICE ACCT. # (options)	FILED 1:	1:26 AM	05/25/2	001
C BETURN COPY TO:	(Name and Mating Address)			729 9 RV: 0102		
1						
	d S. Rosenstein, Esq. Itman & Owens LLP					
1	deral Street					
Boston	, MA 02110	·				
			,		_	
جكارت سندس سارات بالرب بالرب بالرباد المساد	Brandcattel:   LESSORALESSEE   .   CONSIST FULL LEGAL NAME - Invert only one det	والمستحدث والمستحدث والمستحدث والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد				·
TO ENTITY'S NAME	Packaging Corporation			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
DR 16. NOVIDUAL SLAS		FIRST NAME		F 314 D	. ****	Trans
ID. BYAVADUAL S LAS	FINANC.	ELIMET UNANCE	MIDD.	ENAME		SUPPX
1c, MARLING ADDRESS		any .	STATE	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	DDE
19C Clinton I		Hollis	NH	USA.	0304	
1d. 8.5. OR TAX I.D#	ADDINE INFO NE	DR COUMTRY OF	T G. TENT	MY'S ORGAI	VIZATIONAL I.	wer's
2. ADDITIONAL DESTO	ENTITY DESTOR     R'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert	ORGANIZATION  t only one debtor name (2s or 2b)				NON
20. EVITTY'S MALLE			·			
OR NO.						
	r alasait	EXPET MISSIST	Indian I	MARKE		EXTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS
26. MOCHOUAL'S LAST	rame .	FIRST NAME	. MIDOL	NAME		<b>SUFFIX</b>
26. MANUFILAL'S LAST	FRAME	CITY	MIDDU		POSTAL CO	
2c, MAILING ADDRESS		спу	STATE	COUNTRY		<b>⊅0€</b>
	OPTIONAL 2a TYPE OF ENTITY	21.5VTTY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF	STATE	COUNTRY	POSTAL CA	D.J. H way
22. MAIUNG ADDRESS M. S.S. OR TAX I.D.P 3. SECURED PARTY'S	OPTIONAL 20. TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITAL IRPO RE ENTITY DESTOR	CITY 21.DITITY'S STATE	STATE	COUNTRY	IZATIONAL I.E	<b>⊅0€</b>
M. S.S. OR TAX I.D.A  S. SECURED PARTY'S  Jan Entity Prame	OPTIONAL 20. TYPE OF ENTITY ADDING INFO RE ENTITY DESTOR  [ORIGINAL SP or ITS YOTAL ASSIGNEE] E	ZILEVITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION	STATE	COUNTRY	IZATIONAL I.E	D.J. H way
22. MAIUNG ADDRESS M. S.S. OR TAX I.D.P 3. SECURED PARTY'S	OPTIONAL   20. TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITAL INFO REENTITY DESTOR   FORGINAL 9P or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNEE) EXCENTE	ZILEVITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION	STATE	COUNTRY  ITY'S ORGAN	r 3b)	DA'H BITY   PROPER
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  THE ENTITY SHAME  THESE SECURES	OPTIONAL   20. TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITAL INFO REENTITY DESTOR   FORGINAL 9P or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNEE) EXCENTE	ZILDITITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION EXACT PULL LEGAL NAME - insert only of	STATE  . 20. ENT	COUNTRY  ITY'S ORGAN	r 3b)	D.A. If wary
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SE ENTITYS NAME  TRANSMISSIANT  GOLD  GUARANT ADDRESS	OPTIONAL 20. TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITIONED RE ENTITY DESTOR FORGINAL 9/P or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNEED E XEMENT NAME	CITY  TIENTITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION  EXACT PULL LEGAL NAME - insert only or PREST NAME RICHARD & Thomas GITY	20. ENT  STATE  MIDDLE  STATE	COUNTRY  ITY'S ORGAN	POSTAL CO	DATE NOW
20. MAILING ADDRESS  36. SECURED PARTY'S  36. ENTITY PARTY  THE SELECT COST  36. MONIDUAL'S LAST  GOLD  36. MAILING ADDRESS  271 Select	SPHENAL 20 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITURED REPRITY DESTOR FOR TOTAL ASSIGNED FOR THE TOTAL ASSIGNE	CITY  21.50TITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION  EXACT PULL LEGAL NAME - insent only or EXACT PULL LEGAL NAME - insent	STATE  20. ENT  MEDDLE	COUNTRY IIY'S ORGAN Deme (3a or	r 3b)	DATE NOW
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURE	OPTIONAL   20. TYPE OF ENTITY ADDING INFO REENTITY DESTOR    FORGINAL 9P or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNEED EXCEPTED NAME  Street, Unit G	CITY  21.ENTITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION  EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - insent only on FIRST NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn	STATE  . 20. ENT  . 20. ENT  . MIDDLE  STATE  MA	COUNTRY  ITY'S ORGAN  RETT'S O	POSTAL CO	DATE NATIONS
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SE ENTITY SHAME  THOMBS AND  SO BOOM SO MONOTONIA STATEME  AND PRIANCING STATEME  The Secured 1	OPTIONAL   20 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITA INFO RE ENTITY DESTOR  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED E  EXERTI  NAME  Street, Unit G  All covers the following cypos or laters of proper Party is granted a sec-	PRST NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY  Woburn  any: unity interest in all p.	STATE  20. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  COPERTY DE	COUNTRY  HY & ORSAN  DETRO   Sa or	POSTAL CO 01801	DA. IF WITT PROOFE SUPPLY OF THE SUPPLY OF T
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SE ENTITY ENAME  THOMAS ART  SO BOUND ATTEMATION  SO BOUND ATTEMATION  THE SECURED PARTY'S  ATTEMATIC PARTY'S  ATTEMATIC PARTY'S  THE SECURED PARTY'S  ATTEMATIC PARTY'S  THE SECURED PARTY'S  ATTEMATIC PARTY'S  ATTEMATIC PARTY PART	COPTIONAL 120 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDING INFO ME ENTITY DESTOR  CONGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED E  EXERTIF  NAME  Street, Unit G  ENTITY COVERS the following whose or hears of proper Party 1s granted a secunding, without limitat:	CITY  21.ENTITY'S STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORGANIZATION  EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - insent only on FIRST NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn	STATE  A SECURED PORTY  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a, general	COUNTRY  HY & ORGAN  DEMO   3a or	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles	ON HENT NOON
S. SECURED PARTY'S  S. SECURED PARTY'S  S. SECURED PARTY'S  S. SECURED PARTY'S  THE PRINCIPLE SECURED  THE SECURED PARTY'S  AND THE SECURED STATEMENT OF SECURED INVENTORY, economic secured in the secured secured in the secured secured in the secured in the secured in the secured secured in the secured secured in the secured	OPTIONAL   20 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITA MED THE ENTITY DESTOR    FORGINAL 9P or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPTED ASSIGNED ASSIGNE	PREST NAME RICHARD & Thomas GITY Woburn  ave: urity interest in all p. ion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and an of the Debtor. This fire	MIDDLE STATE MA roperty of a general ay other I nancing st	COUNTRY  NAME  COUNTRY  The D  intan  cropert  catemen	POSTAL CO 01801 Debtor V gibles; y of th	SURFIX Wherever
S. SECURED PARTY'S  S. MONIDUAL'S LAWY  GOLd  E. MARING ADDRESS  271 Salem  The Secured I  located includent Secured II  located II	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTRY ADDITION INFO REENTRY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPTE  NAME  Street, Unit G  Party is granted a securing, without limitating and the securing of the securing and th	PRET NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn  ave: urity interest in all prion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and are of the Debtor. This fixture the terms and condition	STATE  . 22. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of  e, general  ny other I  nancing state  ns of a Co	NAME COUNTRY  The D intan propert atement	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the	SUPPLY Wherever le iled
SECURED PARTY'S  AND PARTY SECURED  THE SECURED PARTY'S  LOCATED PARTY SECURED  LOCATED INCLUDED  Debtor, and a pursuant to a Memorandum of	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTRY ADDITA INFO REENTHY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPTE  NAME  Street, Unit C  ANY covers the following repower hours of proper Party is granted a security is granted a security in the security of all types of property of and under authority of Understanding dated in	PRET NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn  any: urity interest in all prion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and anof the Debtor. This fin the terms and condition May 12, 2000 between the	STATE  20. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a, general ay other phancing state as of a Company	NAME COUNTRY  The D intan propert atement	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the	DA. II MATY  SUPPLY  Wherever  le iled
SECURED PARTY'S  AND PARTY SECURED  THE SECURED PARTY'S  LOCATED PARTY SECURED  LOCATED INCLUDED  Debtor, and a pursuant to a Memorandum of	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTRY ADDITA INFO REENTHY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPTE  NAME  Street, Unit C  ANY covers the following repower hours of proper Party is granted a security is granted a security in the security of all types of property of and under authority of Understanding dated in	PRET NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn  ave: urity interest in all prion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and are of the Debtor. This fixture the terms and condition	STATE  20. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a, general ay other phancing state as of a Company	NAME COUNTRY  The D intan propert atement	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the	SUPPLY Wherever le iled
SECURED PARTY'S SECURED PARTY'	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTRY ADDITA INFO REENTHY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPTE  NAME  Street, Unit C  ANY covers the following repower hours of proper Party is granted a security is granted a security in the security of all types of property of and under authority of Understanding dated in	PRST NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn  The distance of the Debtor. This first the terms and condition of the forest of any of the fore	STATE  20. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a, general ay other phancing state as of a Company	NAME  COUNTRY  The D  intan  ropert  atement  onfiden	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the	SUPPLY Wherever le iled
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  THE MALE AND THE SECURED PARTY'S  SE ENTITY EN AME  THE MALE AND THE SECURED STATEME  THE SECURED PARTY'S  271 Salem  The Secured 1  located inclusion and a pursuant to a Memorandum of This filing of	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTRY ADDITA INFO REENTHY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPTE  NAME  Street, Unit C  ANY covers the following repower hours of proper Party is granted a security is granted a security in the security of all types of property of and under authority of Understanding dated in	PRET NAME RICHARD & Thomas CITY Woburn  any: urity interest in all prion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and anof the Debtor. This fin the terms and condition May 12, 2000 between the	STATE  20. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a, general ay other phancing state as of a Company	NAME  COUNTRY  The D  intan  ropert  atement  onfiden	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the	DA. II MATY  SUPPLY  Wherever  le iled
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  SECURED PARTY'S  This PRINTY SHAPE  The Secured I  located including statement of the Secured I  pursuant to a  Memorandum of  This filling of	optional [20 Type of Entity adding Net on the Total assigned a secret, Unit G art occurs to tolowing near where of property is granted a secretaing, without limitating input and under authority of Understanding dated is covers all proceeds property and under authority of the Secretaing for the Secretaing and proceeds property is severed by the Secretaing for the Secretain	PRST NAME Richard & Thomas CITY Woburn  The Debtor. This first the terms and condition and 12, 2000 between the oducts of any of the formulation of the Debtor to percent and the formulation of the Debtor the formulation of the formulation of the Debtor to percent accounts interest the Debtor to percent accounts interest of the Debtor to percent accounts interest.	state    22. EAT   MA     STATE   MA	NAME  COUNTRY  The D  intan  cropert  atement  onfiden  and the	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of th t is fit tial Secure	NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.
S. SECURED PARTY'S  GOID  S. MANUSCAST  GOID  GOID  S. MANUSCAST	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITA INFO RE ENTITY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXERTE  NAME  Street, Unit G  Party is granted a secretary is granted a secretary, without limitating all types of property of all types of property of the Understanding dated is covers all proceeds property of the Statement of the Covers all proceeds property of the Statement of the St	PRET NAME Richard & Thomas City Woburn  ave: urity interest in all pion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and an of the Debtor. This fin the terms and condition May 12, 2000 between the oducts of any of the for	state  22. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a general ay other phancing state as of a Company	COUNTRY  NAME  COUNTRY  The D  intan  cropert  atement  onfiden  nd the	POSTAL CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the tial Secure	DA. IF MATY  SUPPLY  THOME  Wherever  Ile  Icled  A Party.  This is a policies of a po
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURE	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITA INFO RE ENTITY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPT  NAME  Street, Unit C  NY covers the following or your actions of proper Party is granted a secretary is granted a secretary, without limitat: quipment, investment property of all types of property of under authority of Understanding dated is covers all proceeds property of strength to stored by the Secured Party of strength without to a security inversed in another property of strength without to a security inversed in another property of strength and in this state as all in accordance to a security inversed in another property of the secured Party of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength	PREST NAME RICHARD & Thomas City Woburn  any: urity interest in all prion, accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and are of the Debtor. This first the terms and condition way 12, 2000 between the oducts of any of the for 942	state  22. ENT  MIDDLE  STATE  MA  roperty of a general ay other pancing state as of a Company of a company of a company be required.  The The FEVANCE for reconfield.	COUNTRY  HYPORSAN  NAME  COUNTRY  The D  intan  Country  the D  intan  original the  T. K filed in Fi  phonoment  stamp tax  Name tax  le the REALE	POSTAL CO D1801 Postal CO D1801 Pebtor V gibles: y of the tial Secure	DE PARTY.
SECURED PARTY'S  SECURE	COPTIONAL 120 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITION INFO ME ENTITY DESTOR!  CONSINAL SP of ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXEMINE  NAME  Street, Unit G  AN cover to following upon or here of proper Party is granted a security is granted a security investment property of all types of property of all types of property of Understanding dated in Covers all proceeds property of Statement of the Secured Party of Statement of the Secured Party of Statement of Secured Party of Secured Party of Secured Party of Statement of Secured Party of Secured	PRET NAME Richard & Thomas City Woburn  ave:  urity interest in all prior accounts receivable roperty, fixtures and are of the Debtor. This fix the terms and condition May 12, 2000 between the roducts of any of the for  \$\int \text{942} \$y traced of the Debtor to perfect a security interes is privately to the form \$\int \text{y traced of the Debtor to perfect a security interes is privately to the form to perfect a security interes is privately to the status of the status, of the status of the s	MIDDLE  STATE  MA  STATE  MA  Toperty of a general  ay other Inancing state  as of a Co  Debtor a  rgoing.	COUNTRY  IN SORGAN  NAME  COUNTRY  The D  Intam  Propert  atement  onfiden  Ind the  7. K filed in F  Document  stemp text  NG STATEME  in the REALE	POSTAL CO 01801 Postal CO 01801 Pebtor V gibles, y of the tis find the control of the cont	DE PACEY.  The property of the police to the
S. SECURED PARTY'S  S. SEC	appronal [20 TYPE OF ENTITY ADDITA INFO RE ENTITY DESTOR]  FORGINAL SP or ITS TOTAL ASSIGNED EXCEPT  NAME  Street, Unit C  NY covers the following or your actions of proper Party is granted a secretary is granted a secretary, without limitat: quipment, investment property of all types of property of under authority of Understanding dated is covers all proceeds property of strength to stored by the Secured Party of strength without to a security inversed in another property of strength without to a security inversed in another property of strength and in this state as all in accordance to a security inversed in another property of the secured Party of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength of the strength of the secured Party of the strength	PRET NAME RICHARD & Thomas City Woburn  The Debtor. This first the terms and condition May 12, 2000 between the oducts of any of the for SAL NAME of the form the debtor of the debt	posing.	COUNTRY  HYPORSAN  NAME  COUNTRY  Lintary  Country  Country  The D  Intary  Country  Interpert  Catement  Onfiden  Ind the  The D  Country  Catement  Cateme	POSTAL CO D1801  Postal CO D1801  Postal CO D1801  Secure  Orde (check or ENT) to be file  STATE RECORD	DE PARTY.  Thought prompt and the record of

				_	
					Ĺ
<u>E</u> }	IAME		<b>GUFFIX</b>		•
			)	1	1
5	COUNTRY	POSTAL C	ODE		•
				į	
m	Y & ONGANIZ	ATIONAL IJ	D.J. II saw	[	
			M	A-C	
п	eme (3a or S	16)			
				-	
		·			
N	AME		SUFFIX	Í	
Į		POSTAL CO	DE		
_L		01801		}	
f	the De	btor '	whereve	r	
1	intang	ibles	_		
				:	
	coperty			1	
ta	stement	is £	iled	į	
01	<b>ufident</b>	ial		i	
ar	d the	Sections	ed Party	7.	
			142-3		
				1	
				_ :	
	If filed in Flori			. ;	
Γ	Documentary		not applicated	, i	
	IC STATEMEN			,	
ii la	the REAL EST		#Ds	1	
ÆS		RUPICATE	Franciscostic (5) on Debtoria	<b>-</b>	
ı	П	-			
	Al Debter	Petro		•	•
		Res	istré, Inc.	1	
		P.O. BO	X 216 Mariana		



This financing statement covers the following types or items of property:

(If this is a fixture, timber or mineral filing to be recorded with the County Recorder, include legal description and name of record owner, if required.)

Equipment identified on Exhibit "A"; which is attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

#### REF ATTACHED FOR DETAILS

Signature(s) of Debtor(s)	Filing Office Use Only
ockwood Packaring Corporation	
34:	IDAHO SECRETARY OF STATE
It's: President	8 96/26/2000 09:00 CK: 9897 CT: 1793 BH: 329896
ecured Party Signature Lockwood Engineering B.V. 943	1 8 6.90 = 6.60 UCE1 FILE N 2 1 8 1.86 = 1.89 ATTACH N 3
ERMINATION STATEMENT To Decured Party no longer claims a security interest noter the financing statement.	Filing Humber: B 873842
ecured Party or Assignee of Record Date	POCE TO SERVICE SERVIC

61
1017
IBIT
/ -
f colleteral and also
ecured party may sign the herein is: o a security interest in
jurisdiction, and is state, ribed below in which a
hich has lapsed. under a prior name or ide
, if required.)
đ
e Only
· •
- AB
<b>: 08</b> 9896
TLE N 2
1 H 3
· ·
42
٠.

# De Wilp, 11 april 2000

List of machines in The USA that belongs to Lockwood Engineering BV Holland.

# 1) (LOCATION IDABO FALLS)

	man	Minuper
Machine nr.	Discription Infeed elevator 60-450	. 1
99/170	Weigher MCIOP	1
99/166	Computer switchbox	1
99/169	Discharge belt 2x 12-210	1
99/167	Bagger WBS right	1.
99/155	Bagger WBO left	1
99/156	Bagger 8 atation caroused	17
99/168	Holding hopper	N
99/171	SECTIONS, SALES	

Machine nr. 98/200 98/112 98/102 98/1158/98/116 98/225 98/222	Discription Weigher me 12 DL Infeed elevator Oneway discharge belt Bagger WBS 10 Bagger 8 station carousel Holding hopper	Number  1 1 2 1
---	---	-----------------

# 1) (LOCATTE MAHO RALLS)

Mactine at. 99/098 99/099 99/100 99/038 99/042 99/101	Weig lafee 4 we Bag Hole	riprion gher MC12 DL edi elecator 60-550 ay discharge belt ger 8 station carouse ding bucket duce patter	<b>!</b>	Number 1
---	--------------------------------------	--	----------	----------

		Discription			<b>Mimber</b>
Machine Dr.	1 to	Weigher MC12DL		:•	1
99/128		A way dispared bell-	ļ. ·	٠.	1
99/125	· i	Bagger WBS 10 right Bagger WBS 10 right			1
99/126		DaPker Anna			

Partial payment of Machine pr. 051297068	the undermentioned machines. <u>Discrimion</u> Automates sewing machine	Number	



Instruction: STATE OF IDAHO FIN. G STATEMENT - F	FORM UCC-1		63
1 PLEASE TYPE THIS FORM IN BLACK 2. Filing bees:  a With Secretary of State. Except for pre-peid account users and terminations, as typed, or \$70.00 if not typed. For attachments, add \$1.00 per pristed page. P. Customer Number in Customer account number blocks to right.  b Fixture filing with Country Recorder. Endows recording tea of \$3.00 per page.  File only the onginal. Make copies for your file. The original will be returned as your actionwhedginer. Enter only one debtor's name or assumed name per debtor slock exactly as it is to be interested. If my sheet, Enter individual debtor names: Last, First Middle Fittet, a.g. Smith, John Alan Jr.	re-paid account users musi e s. nt.	enter f	
<ol> <li>When the obligation has been satisfied, complete the Terminadon Statement and return the original to Mail to: Secretary of State, UCC Division, 700 W Jefferson, PO Box 83720, Boxe, ID 83720-0080. Pt</li> </ol>	-		W. 1
Debtor #1 (Last name, first, middle, title & mailing address)	Debtor #3	**************************************	-
Lockwood Packaging Corporation			
Idaho, Inc.		• .	
795 Lindsay Boulevard			
P.O. Box 50248			
Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0248			
Debtor #2	Debtor #4		
•		•	-
			÷
	1		
Secured Party and Address		Assignee and Address	1 .
Lockwood Engineering B.V.			15. 3
P.O. Box 2			
9367 ZG De Wilp			
The Netherlands			
The Mecheriques			
		Check If Covered Products of collater	al are also co
Malling Name and Address for acknowledgment, if not Secured Party		If one of the following boxes is checked, the secured part financing statement. The constant all described herein is:  Brought into this state already subject to a security another jurisdiction.  Subject to a security interest in another jurisdiction the debtor's location has changed to this state.  Proceeds of the original collateral described below accurity interest was perfected.	imarest in
		The subject of a financing statement which has lap	sted.
		Subject to a security interest perfected under a pri	or name or Identi

This financing statement covers the following types or items of property: (If this is a fixture, timber or mineral filling to be recorded with the County Recorder, include legal description and name of record

Bquipment identified on Exhibit "A"; was a part hereof by this reference. Equipment identified on Exhibit "A"; which is attached hereto

Signature(s) of Debtor(s)		Filing Office Use Only	
Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, Inc.			•
By:		IDAHO SECRETARY OF STATE	
It's:	Read	86/26/2820 89:89 X: 9897 CT: 1793 期: 25986	
Secured Party Signature Lockwood Engineering B.V. By:	1	L 8 6.88 = 6.90 UCC1 FILE # 4 L 8 1.88 = 1.80 ATTACH # 5	,
TERMINATION STATEMENT The Secured Party no longer claims a security interest under the financing statement.  Secured Party or Assignee of Record	13	iling Mumber: B 873843	
Secured Party or Assignee of Record	GAUCOF		

63	
	-
THE SAME THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	
•.	
1 .	
iducts of collateral are also	
described harein is: ly subject to a security interest in	
in another jurisdiction, and ingedito this state. Here's described below in which a	
ed. proment which has lapsed.	
perfected under a prior parise or	iderati 
owner, if required.)	
o and made	:
<b>}</b>	-
	-
fice Use Only	~~
OF STATE	1
9 = 9 9 明: 12986	
UCC1 FILE # 4 ATTACH # 5	:
373843	
•	

1996 PFS-6880 AUTOMATEX AUTOMATIC MESH BAG MANUFACTURING MACHINE 080396042 1997 L-8300 AUTOMATEX HOT MELT LAMINATING

UNIT 300497060

1995 SICOSA CIF-25 A.4 SICOSA 4-COLOR FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESS

- SETS OF VARIOUS SIZES 4 COLOR PRINTING CYLINDERS FOR SICOSA PRESS, INCLUDING FOR:
  - 5# REGULAR 5# LARGE

  - 1/4 BUSHEL
  - 10# REGULAR

  - 10# LARGE 1/2 BUSHEL
  - 25# G.

\$ 1.500.000 Chinese bags



~	r
┪,	₩.
u	٠

STATEOR	- IDAHU	FINANCING	SINIBMENI	- FORM	UCC-1

Debte Loc	orm approved by Peta T. Concrusa. Secretary of State, UCC Division, Statehouse, Bolse, 10.83 or #1 (Last name, first, middle, thie & mailing address): :kwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, Inc., an Idaho corporation Lindsay Blvd.	Debtor #3	91
	ho Falls, ID 83405	- Company of the Comp	
19 C	or #2 kwood Packaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation Clinton Drive, Unit C is, NH 03049	Debtor #4	and and an extension of the second se
	ecured Party and Address Gebroeders Meijer Belegging, B.V., a Netherlands corporation Mr. Nennstiehlweg 85 9367 PC, P.O. Box 1 DeWilp (gn) The Netherlands	<u> </u>	Assignee and Address  Check If Covered Products of collateral are also of
<b>N</b>	RETURN TO: M. LARKIN CT Corporation System 101 Federal Street, Suite 300 Boston, MA 02110		If one of the following boxes is checked, the secured party may sig financing statement. The collateral described hash is:    Brought into this state atreatly subject to a security interest in another jurisdiction.   Subject to a security interest in another jurisdiction, and the debtor's location has changed to the state.   Proceeds of the original collateral described above in which a security interest was perfected.   The subject of a financing statement which has legest.   Subject to a security interest perfected under a prior name or of the debtor.

A continuing security interest in all accounts, chattel paper, general intangibles, documents of title, instruments, investment property, inventory, machinery, equipment, fixtures and other goods (as those terms are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code).

Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, Inc. By Jan Vreeken, its President ebroeders Meijer Belegging, Dry. Low Westken, its President TEXMINATION STATEMENT - The Secured Party no longer claims a security interest under the financing statement. Secured Party or Assignee of Record

Filing Office Use Only

IDAHO SECRETARY OF STATE

08/23/2000 09:00 CK: 129024520 CT: 3590 BH: 343225

1 8 6.08 = 6.00 UCC1 FILE N 2

Filing Humber: B 879149

Revised 7/91 ID

STATE OF IDAHO FINANCING STATEMENT	FORM UCC-1	Filing Office Use o	inty
Form approved by Pete T. Genarusa, Secretary of State, UCG Division, Statehouse, Boise, ID 93 Debtor #1 (Last name, first, middle, title & mailling address)	i720. Ph 208-334-319' } Debtor #3	1	nga spiro M1. Minar
Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, Inc., an Idaho corporation 75 Lindsay Blvd. Idaho Falls, ID 83405	Debtor #3		
Debtor #2 Lockwood Packaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation 19 Clinton Drive, Unit C Hollis, NH 03049	Debtor #4		
Secured Party and Address  Lockwood Engineering, B.V., a Netherlands corporation  Mr. Nennstiehlweg 85 9367 PC, P.O. Box 1  DeWilp (gn) The Netherlands		Assignee and Address  Check If Covered Products of collateral a	are also c
Mailing Address for acknowledgement, if not Secured Party  RETURN TO: M. LARKIN  CT Corporation System  101 Federal Street, Suite 300  Boston, MA 02110		If one of the following borse is checked, the secured psitruncing statement. The collateral described herein is:  Brought into this state siready subject to a security another jurisdiction.  Bubject to a security interest in another jurisdiction and the destoral sociation has changed to this state.  Proceeds of the original collateral described above a security interest was perfected.  The subject to a financing statement which has by solicition as security interest was perfected under a pri of the debtor.	y Interest in n. in which

This financing statement covers the following types or items of property:
(If this is a fixture, timber or mineral filling to be recorded with the County Recorder, include legal description and name of record own

A continuing security interest in all accounts, chattel paper, general intangibles, documents of title, instruments, investme inventory, machinery, equipment, fixtures and other goods (as those terms are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code).

Signature(a) of Liebtor(s)	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO
lockwood Barneying Corporation Idaho, Inc.	
By: Jan Vre <del>cken, Its President</del>	
	F
Secting Party Stonatura	CK:
Lockwood Engineering, B.V.	4
X By: Xian Wracken, its President	+
948	F
TEMMATION STATEMENT—File Secured Party no longer claims a security interest under the financing statement.	
Secured Party or Assignee of Record Date	

Filing Office Use Or

IDAHO SECRETARY OF ST

06/23/2000 0° 129824521 CT: 3598 BH

@ 6.00 = 6.00 UCC

Filing Number: B 875

66	
Office the Only	
and the control of th	
collateral are also cov	
ad herein is: to 8 security interest in	
er jurisdiction.  to this state,  after shows in which	
v hich has igneed. I under a prior name or ide:	
mer, if required.)	
ent property, ).	
inly	
TATE	
19 = 00 H: 343224	
C1 FILE N 2	
9148	
Revised 7/91 mic	

Stephen J. McGrath, Esq., ISB No. 1569

McGRATH, MEACHAM & SMITH, PLLC

414 Shoup Avenue

P. O. Box 50731

Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405

Telephone: (208) 524-0731

Telefax: (208) 529-4166

Attorneys for Plaintiff

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

EASTERN IDAHO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, dba EASTERN IDAHO COMMUNITY REUSE ORGANIZATION, an Idaho non-profit corporation,	) ) ) )
Plaintiff,	) Case No. CV-01-5449
vs.	) AMENDED JUDGMENT
LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho Corporation; LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation; LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a Netherlands Corporation; THOMAS R. GOLD, individually; and JAN C. VREEKEN, Individually,  Defendants.	

IN THIS MATTER, the court having granted Plaintiff's Motion for Award of Attorney's

Fees and Costs in open court on February 18, 2004, as against all named defendants, to-wit:

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation, LOCKWOOD

AMENDED JUDGMENT – Page 1 F:\CLIENT\$\DWH\6325\00184 68

PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a Netherlands Corporation, THOMAS R. GOLD, individually, and JAN C. VREEKEN,

individually.

judgment.

WHEREFORE, by reason of the law and the premises aforesaid, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council, dba Eastern Idaho Community Reuse Organization, plaintiff, does have and recover of and from said defendants, LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation, LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a Netherlands Corporation, THOMAS R. GOLD, individually, and JAN C. VREEKEN, individually, the principal sum of \$203,100.83, to include an additional \$700.24 in costs and \$16,714.80 as attorney's fees for a total of \$17,415.04, plus \$32,816 8 as post-judgment interest, for a total Amended Judgment of \$253.33 95 and that plaintiff further recover lawful interest on the foregoing judgment until paid and that execution may issue on the foregoing

DATED this CH day of February, 2004.

Gregory S. Anderson District Judge

## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the day of February, 2004, I served a true and correct copy of the following described document on the attorneys listed below by mailing, with the correct postage thereon, or by causing the same to be hand delivered.

Document Served:

AMENDED JUDGMENT

Attorneys Served:

Stephen J. McGrath, Esq. McGRATH, MEACHAM & SMITH, PLLC P. O. Box 50731 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0731

Brent T. Robinson, Esq. LING & ROBINSON P. O. Box 396 Rupert, ID 83350

Charles A. Homer, Esq. HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, PLLC P. O. Box 50130 Idaho Falls, ID 83405

Clerk of the District Court

Deputy Clerk

Stephen J. McGrath, Esq., ISB No. 1569

Justin R. Seamons, Esq. ISB No. 3903

McGRATH, MEACHAM, SMITH & SEAMONS, PLLC

414 Shoup Avenue

P. O. Box 50731

Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405

Telephone: (208) 524-0731

Telefax: (208) 529-4166

Attorneys for Plaintiff

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

EASTERN IDAHO ECONOMIC	)
DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, dba EASTERN	)
IDAHO COMMUNITY REUSE	)
ORGANIZATION, an Idaho non-profit	)
corporation,	)
Plaintiff,	) Case No. CV-01-5449
vs.	JUDGMENT
LOCKWOOD PACKAGING	)
CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho	)
Corporation; LOCKWOOD PACKAGING	)
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation;	)
LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a	)
Netherlands Corporation; THOMAS R.	)
GOLD, individually; and JAN C. VREEKEN,	)
Individually,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
	)
	`

JUDGMENT -1 F:\CLIENTS\6325\0072 71

IN THIS MATTER, the Court having entered its judgment in favor of Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council, d/b/a Eastern Idaho Community Reuse Organization and against Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, Lockwood Packaging Corporation, Lockwood Engineering, B.V., Thomas R. Gold and Jan C. Vreeken on March 22, 2002 in the amount of \$194,586.33.

NOW ON THIS DAY, on application of Stephen J. McGrath, Esq., a member of the firm of McGrath, Meacham, Smith & Seamons, PLLC, attorneys for said plaintiff, it is hereby ordered that judgment be entered herein against the said defendants, LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation, LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a Netherlands Corporation, THOMAS R. GOLD, individually, and JAN C. VREEKEN, individually, in accordance with the Court's Summary Judgment on file herein.

WHEREFORE, by reason of the law and the premises aforesaid, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that EASTERN IDAHO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, dba EASTERN IDAHO COMMUNITY REUSE ORGANIZATION, an Idaho non-profit corporation, plaintiff, does have and recover jointly and severally of and from said defendants, LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation, LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a Netherlands Corporation, THOMAS R. GOLD, individually, and JAN C. VREEKEN, individually, the principal sum of \$194,586.33, together with attorney's fees in the sum of \$77.00, for a total judgment of \$203,100.83

JUDGMENT -2 F:\CLIENTS\6325\0072

together with lawful interest from March 22, 2002 until paid; that execution may issue on the foregoing judgment.

JUDGMENT RENDERED this 16th day of April, 2002.

Gregory S. Anderson
DISTRICT JUDGE

## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the // day of April, 2002, I served a true and correct copy of the following described document on the attorneys listed below by mailing, with the correct postage thereon, or by causing the same to be hand delivered.

Document Served:

JUDGMENT

Attorneys Served:

Stephen J. McGrath, Esq. McGRATH, MEACHAM, SMITH & SEAMONS, PLLC
P. O. Box 50731
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0731

Brent T. Robinson, Esq. LING & ROBINSON P. O. Box 396 Rupert, ID 83350

Charles A. Homer, Esq. HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, PLLC P. O. Box 50130 Idaho Falls, ID 83405

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

By: Tracy B. Lenke
Deputy. Clerk

		1	74
			74
Instructions:	STATE OF IDAHO FINANCING STATEMENT -	FORM UCC-1	
1. PLEASE TY 2. Filling feas:	PR THE POPM IN BLACK  A. With Secretary of State, Except for pro-poid associat users, ordinar filling for interpret. For intrastructure, and \$1.00 per private page. Pro-poid associat "Customer associat remained block to right."	Libers Incest enter Custemer	t, or \$10,00 H Mumber In
3. File entry the	b. Pioture filing with County Regarder, Emplose recording fee of \$3.00 per per original. Make copies for your file. The original will be returned as your estimated.	grant.	
sheet, Ersel	rus debter's norme er assumed nome per debter block accedy at it is to be indexed, Individual debter nomes: Lest, Piret Middle Yillic a.g. Smith, John Alen Jr.		EXHIBIT
	bligation has been estimat, sampless the Termination Statement and return the ori etary of State, UCC Division, 700 W Jefferson, PC Sex 83720, Seles, ID 83720-		<u>g</u>
	Lest name, first, middle, title & melling address)	Debtor #3	
	PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO		
	SAY BLVD.		
IDAHO FA	MLS, ID 83402		
	TIN: 84-1422914		
Debtor #2		Debtor #4	
Secure	d Party and Address	1	Assignes and Address
BANK	OF EASTERN IDAHO		
88.628	BOX 1487		
IDAH	D FALLS, ID 83403		
	TTN: 82-0398499		
	11R: 62-0336433	•	V9.
	Address for acknowledgment, if not Secured Party		Check If Covered X28 Products of collectural are at If any of the following boson is shoulded, the because party many
(A) BOOK (A)	Appliant in social misoprismit, it into accuracy and		Mounting statement. The sellateral described herein is:  [1] Brought into this state should subject to a security into
			ersetrar jurisdission.  Shibjest to a security interest in amother jurisdission, and
			the debter's location has diarged to the state.  Throughout of the original deflateral department below in which
			manufity interest west perfected.
			The subject of a financing statement which has beened  Subject to a security interest perfected under a prior ne
			of the deliver.
(If this is a !	ng statement covers the following types or items of property: fixture, timber or mineral filing to be recorded with the Count	/ Recorder, include i	legal description and name of record owner, if r
COLLATE BEEN SUI MATERIA	VAL DESC.: ALL INVENTORY WHICH DESTORS THIED UNDER CONTRACTS OF SERVICE, OR V S USED OR CONSUMED IN DESTOR'S BUSINES	HOLD FOR WILL S.	MATERIALS, WORK IN PROCESS,
ALL DEBI	ORS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE TOGETHER WITH	ALL ACCOUNTS	, INSTRUMENTS, DOCUMENTS, CHA
PAPER AN	ORS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE TOGETHER WITH ID OTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT ARISING OUT ILE AND ALL PROCEEDS THEREOF. ALL GENI	OF ALL PRESE	nt and future deet and obliga urs.
PER-ELLIPS.	RE AND ALE PRODUCES HEADON: PART CHAN		Walter V
Signaturet	i) of Delptosts)		Filing Office Use Only
V /	1/1/2		
1	EVA		IDAHO SECRETARY OF STATE
			12/29/1997 199:00
<del></del>			CK: 3573 CT: 1849 BH: 67713
			1 # 6.08 = 6.00 UCC1 FILE
Secured Re	ny Signatura BANK OF SASTERN IDAHO		
BY:	YMer Duis	ļš.	Filins Mumber: B 779987
	<i>) ()) /</i> ( )		
TERMINÀTI under the fi	ION STATEMENT (The Secured Party no longer claims a secur nancing statement.	ity interest 950	
	₹	~ ~ ·	

Date

Secured Party or Assistance of Record

DISTRICT THE JUDICIAL COURT BONNEY TO FAMO

Charles A. Homer, Esq. (ISB No. 1630) Robert M. Follett, Esq. (ISB No. 3856) HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C. 1000 Riverwalk Drive, Suite 200

5 FEB 14 P3 52

P. O. Box 50130

Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0130

Telephone: (208) 523-0620 Facsimile: (208) 523-9518

Attorneys for Defendant Thomas R. Gold and for Third Party Plaintiffs Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

CrossClaimant,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual,

CrossDefendants.

CASE NO. CV-01-2279

AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD L. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

7			

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual, RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

CrossClaimant and Third Party Plaintiffs,

VS.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS	)
	)ss
County of Middlesex	)

Richard L. Gold, Affiant, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and says:

1. For purposes of this deposition, Thomas R. Gold is referred to as "TR Gold", Richard L. Gold is referred to as "RL Gold", Tomac Packaging, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation, is referred to as "Tomac", Lockwood Engineering, B.V., a Netherlands corporation, is referred to as "LEBV", Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B.V., a Netherlands corporation, is referred to as "GMBBV", Jan Vreeken is referred to as "Vreeken", Lockwood Packaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation, is referred to as "LPC" and Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, an Idaho corporation, is referred to as "LPC Idaho".

<sup>2</sup> AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD L. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- 2. In May, 2000, the undersigned entered into what has been referred to as the "Settlement Agreement" with the other parties set forth in the Settlement Agreement. A copy of the Settlement Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit A. Pursuant to paragraph 2a. of the Settlement Agreement, LEBV, LPC and LPC Idaho agreed to pay to RL Gold \$100,000.00 (the "Pay Out Debt"). The Settlement Agreement further provided that interest on the Pay Out Debt was to accrue at the rate of 3% per annum and was to be paid quarterly. In addition, quarterly principal payments were to be paid so as to amortize the Pay Out Debt over five years. The amount due on the Pay Out Debt was to be accelerated and became fully due and payable after non-payment of the amounts when due and receipt of a ten day default letter. The Pay Out Debt was not paid at the scheduled time and default letters were sent on November 16, 2000, December 21, 2000 and February 12, 2001. Copies of such default letters are attached hereto as Exhibit B. Attached hereto as Exhibit C are computations prepared by the undersigned which set forth the current amount due and owing to the undersigned on the Pay Out Debt.
- 3. In connection with the business operations of Tomac, Tomac received a loan from Citizens Bank of Boston Massachusetts (formerly known as US Trust). Such loan was personally guaranteed by the undersigned. The assets of Tomac were subsequently transferred to LPC and in connection therewith LPC agreed to be responsible for the payment of such Citizens Bank loan. Paragraph 2c. of the Settlement Agreement further provided that LEBV, LPC and LPC Idaho were to use their best efforts to affect the release of the undersigned from the Citizens Bank loan. In addition, Vreeken agreed to personally guarantee the Citizens Bank loan if necessary to effect such release. Vreeken has not personally guaranteed the Citizens Bank loan and the undersigned has not been released from the undersigned's guarantee on the Citizens Bank loan. The undersigned has

AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD L. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

been required to pay on the Citizens Bank loan interest payments totaling the amount of \$52,724.67 which are itemized on Exhibit D attached hereto. In addition, there remains due and unpaid on the Citizens Bank loan as of February 14, 2005, the amount of \$217,710.86. Based on the current interest rate accruing on the Citizens Bank loan, such amount is continuing interest from and after February 14, 2005, at the rate of \$39.12 per day.

The Settlement Agreement provided that the undersigned reserved the right to assert unsecured claims against LPC and LPC Idaho arising from payments required to be made by the undersigned on or after the date of the Settlement Agreement of the obligations of LPC and LPC Idaho. After the date of the execution of the Settlement Agreement, the undersigned was required to pay certain credit card charges for business expenses incurred on behalf of LPC and LPC Idaho. The undersigned has not received reimbursement for such amounts and there is due and owing to the undersigned on such payments the amount of \$33,573.71. Attached hereto as Exhibit E are copies of billing statements received by the undersigned from Diner's Club International dated March 7, 2000 and July 7, 2000, and copies of billing statements received by the undersigned from American Express dated April 28, 2000 and May 28, 2000. Such invoices have noted thereon the charges paid by the undersigned for business expenses of LPC and LPC Idaho which total such amount of \$33,573.71. In addition, the undersigned has been required to pay to the landlord on the Woburn facility used by LPC the amount of \$6,903.67 for rent charges which should have been paid by LPC. The undersigned has not received reimbursement for such amount of \$6,903.67. Attached hereto as Exhibit F is an invoice which itemizes such amount of \$6,903.67 for which the undersigned is entitled to reimbursement from LPC

<sup>4</sup> AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD L. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Dated this <sup>9th</sup> day of February, 2005.

Richard L. Gold

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

)SS

County of Middlesex

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 9th day of February, 2005.

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

Residing at wonuen, mA

My Commission Expires: 1/

CHERYL A HOUCK Notary Public My Commission Expires July 17, 2009

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I served a copy of the following described pleading or document on the attorneys listed below by hand delivering, by mailing or by facsimile, with the correct postage thereon, a true and correct copy thereof.

DOCUMENT SERVED: AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD L. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

#### ATTORNEYS SERVED:

Brent T. Robinson

LING & ROBINSON

Post Office Box 396

Rupert, Idaho 83350-0396

() First Class Mail

() Hand Delivery

() Facsimile

() Certified

Paul B. Rippel
Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen
& Hoopes, PLLC
428 Park Ave
PO Box 51219
Idaho Falls, ID 83405-1219

( ) First Class Mail
( ) Hand Delivery
( ) Facsimile
( ) Certified

Dated: 2 14 15

Charles A. Homer, Esq. HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C.

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\Affidavit.RLGold.Feb1005.wpd

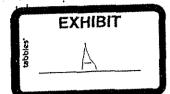
962

6 AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD L. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

## INDEX OF EXHIBITS TO RICHARD GOLD AFFIDAVIT

# A. Settlement Agreement 1-11 B. Default Letters 12-16 C. Pay Out Debt Computations 17 D. Citizens Bank 18-20 E. Credit Card Statements 21-65 F. Rent Invoice 66-67

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\List.Exhibits.RLGold.Feb1105.wpd



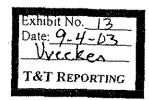
#### Confidential Memorandum of Understanding

The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (the "Agreement") is to set forth certain understandings by and among Lockwood Engineering B.V., a Netherlands corporation ("Lockwood Engineering"), Lockwood Packaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Lockwood Packaging"), Ian Vreeken ("Vreeken"), Tomac Packaging, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation ("Tomac"), Thomas R. Gold ("TRG") and Richard L. Gold ("RLG"), with respect to the termination of the parties' joint venture, having been operated under the entity Lockwood Packaging, and its wholly owned subsidiary Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho, an Idaho corporation ("Lockwood Packaging Idaho") (Lockwood Engineering, Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho may be collectively referred to as the "Lockwood Entities"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth below.

## 1. Requirements of TRG, RLG and Tomac.

TRG, RLG and Tomac agree to do the following:

- a. TRG, RLG and/or Tomac will assuine the lease for the property located at 271
  Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA (the "Woburn Office") and hold Lockwood
  Entities and Vreeken hamiless from any liability under such lease; provided,
  however, that Lockwood Packaging may continue to occupy its portion of the
  Woburn Office, and use any office equipment and furniture owned by TRG, RLG
  and/or Tomac, rent free, until June 30, 2000.
- Within seven (7) days of the date of this Agreement, TRG, RLG and Tomac will transfer all of their interest and/or shares of stock which any of them hold in Lockwood Packaging to Vreeken's designee and will provide Vreeken's designee with the original stock certificate or other appropriate evidence of such transfer, such evidence to include executed stock powers. In the event that there is no original stock certificate, TRG, RLG and Tomac will provide Vreeken's designee with a Lost Certificate Affidavit or other appropriate affidavits. All documents delivered pursuant to this Section 1(b), shall be held in escrow by Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. pending the execution of the Definitive Documents.
- TRG, RLG and Tomac will not compete, directly or indirectly, with Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, in the lines of business such corporations are currently engaged in, for a period of three (3) years, in the United States, Canada and Mexico; provided, however, that TRG and RLG may pursue Global Protein Products, except in those areas previously awarded to Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho under the Distributor Agreement dated March 22, 2000; provided further that if: (i) an Event of Default temains occurred with regard to the Payout Notes and such Event of Default temains uncured, (ii) TRG and RLG have not been released from their personal guarantees as specified in Section 2(c) hereunder, and (iii) TRG and/or RLG are not being



indemnified by Vreeken with regard to their personal guarantees as specified in Section 2(c), this paragraph shall be inapplicable.

- d. TRG, RLG and Tomac will keep confidential, and not disclose to any third parties, the terms of this Agreement and all proprietary information regarding the business affairs of the Lockwood Entities, including, but not limited to, sales, pricing, client identities, distribution contracts, financial status and the like, with the exception of information which is: (i) of public record, (ii) generally available to third parties or (iii) required to defend any action brought against any of them.
- e. TRG, RLG and Tomac will cooperate with the Lockwood Entities with regard to all current or fumre litigation involving the Lockwood Entities, with the exception of the Volm litigation, which will be governed by their agreements with counsel in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. TRG and RLG will be reimbursed for any such reasonable time and expenses spent cooperating with the Lockwood Entities after the date of this Agreement. Such reimbursement for time shall be at an hourly rate of \$100. Norwithstanding the foregoing, this section shall not apply to that certain litigation in Holland which will be handled in accordance with the Agreement Vreeken and TRG have already agreed upon.
- f. TRG and RLG will provide Lockwood Engineering with all corporate records, corporate minute books, contracts and financial information, including, but not limited to, tax returns and audited financial statements, for Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho within seven (7) days of the date of this Agreement. TRG and RLG shall have complete access to such information prior to the execution of the Definitive Documents.
- g. TRG and RLG will immediately provide Lockwood Engineering with a list of all current, threatened or anticipated litigation involving Lockwood Packaging and/or Lockwood Packaging Idaho, of which they have knowledge.
- h. TRG and RLG are effectively suspended upon execution of this Agreement, from all positions they hold with Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, including, but not limited, all positions held as officers and directors of such entities, and shall immediately have no right or authority to take any action on behalf of Lockwood Packaging or Lockwood Packaging Idaho, including, without limitation, writing checks, entering into contracts, settling lawsuits or the like. In the event that TRG and RLG terminate this Agreement pursuant to their rights under Section 11, any such suspensions will be rescinded. Until such recission, Vreeken or his designee shall have the exclusive right to act on behalf of the Corporation in all respects as officers, directors and otherwise.

During the period prior to the execution of the Definitive Documents:(i) business at Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho will be conducted in a

NE - MANLOWENSIDE

normal and customary manner, to be managed by Vrecken's designee, (ii) no distributions shall be made to Lockwood Engineering or Vreeken as a shareholder or with regard to outstanding loans, (iii) any equipment to be purchased by either corporation will be done through an independent entity of Vreeken's designation (the "Independent Entity") and (x) after any re-sale of such equipment by the Independent Entity to a third party, the proceeds of such re-sale will be remitted to the appropriate corporation, less the Independent Entity's costs and expenses and (y) if such equipment is for use by either corporation the Independent Enrity will lease such equipment to the appropriate entity, for a nominal charge, and on a month by month basis, and (iv) no material assets shall be transferred from either corporation except for sales in the ordinary course of business.

TRG, RLG and Tomac will each sign a Release effectively releasing the Lockwood Entities and Vreeken from any and all claims they may have against them, including any further obligations under that certain Joint Venture Agreement dated October 30, 1995, with the exception of claims grounded in fraud or related to obligations under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, RLG, TRG and Tomac may assert unscoured claims against Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho arising from payments required to be made by any of them, on or after the date hereof, of the obligations of the Lockwood Entities Any such claim shall be subject to verification by the Lockwood Entities.

### Requirements of Lockwood Packaging, Lockwood Engineering and Vreeken.

The Lockwood Entities and Vreeken agree to do the following:

The Lockwood Entities will give RLG a promissory note in the principal amount of \$100,000 and TRG a promissory note in the principal amount of \$450,000 (the "Payout Notes"), such amounts being subject to adjustment in accordance with Section 2(b) below. The principal due under the Payout Notes will: (i) be paid quarterly, beginning with the first anniversary of the Payout Notes, so that the Payout Notes are fully amortized by the fifth anniversary of the date of the Payout Notes and (ii) accrue interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent with such interest to be paid quarterly. All principal and unpaid interest shall be due and payable on the earlier of the fifth amiversary of such Payout Notes or after an Event of Default, as defined below. The Payout Notes will be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, with such security interest being subordinate to all current bank loans, all current security positions on record, and any future refinancing of such bank loans.

The following shall be events of default under such notes ("Events of Default"): (i) non-payment when due, and which remain due after ten (10) days written notice thereafter, of any payment of principal or interest on the Payout Notes, (ii) bankruptcy or similar proceeding being commenced by or against Lockwood Packaging or Lockwood Packaging Idaho which are not withdrawn within thirty (30) days of filing, (iii) transfer of all or a material portion of the assets or lines of business from Lockwood Packaging Idaho, unless it is to a related entity and provided that the security interest provided therein will continue on such assets or (iv) failure to provide TRG with annual financials of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, audited in accordance with GAAP, and other financial documents as requested by such corporations' institutional lenders after thirty (30) days written notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, non-payment of any amounts due under the Payout Notes shall not be an Event of Default if such payment would be considered an Event of Default, or violation, of any loan from an institutional lender to Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, unless any one Lockwood Entity can make such payment without being in default of such loans from the Institutional Lenders.

- b. Lookwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho will make annual payments to TRG in an amount equal to twenty-five (25%) percent of their ner profits in accordance with GAAP (the "Payout Payments") until such time as the aggregate amount of the Payout Payments reaches \$100,000. All amounts set forth in Section 2(a) and 2(b) of this Agreement pertaining to the Payout Notes and the Payout Payments, are subject to confirmation by the auditors, and adjustment, if necessary, provided, however, that no adjustments shall be made if the aggregate discrepancy is an amount equal to \$25,000 or less.
- The Lockwood Emities will use their best efforts to effect the release of (i) TRG and RLG from certain personal guarantees they have made with regard to the following loans and (ii) certain securities pledged by RLG which is being held as collateral for the Citizen's Loan, as defined below. If necessary to effect such releases, Vrocken agrees to personally guarantee such loans. If the Lockwood Emities fail to provide such release by the earlier of: (w) three (3) months after all andited financials for fiscal years 1999 and 2000 are completed or (x) March 1, 2001, then TRG and RLG shall have the option of terminating this Agreement as provided in Section 11 hereof, unless Vrocken shall expressly opt to indemnify TRG and RLG from any damages they may incur as a result of such personal guarantees. Until the earlier to occur of: (y) the releases pursuant to this Section 2(c) are effected or (z) this Agreement is terminated as provided herein, any damage TRG or RLG may incur as a result of such personal guarantees not being released shall be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho.

(I)	Loan from Citizen's Bank to	dated	in the
	original principal amount of \$	and a corrent principal	balance of
	approximately \$225,000 (the "Cirizen's	Lom").	

- Lockwood Packaging will transfer to TRG and RLG all right, title and interest it may have in the office furniture and office equipment (specifically excluding any inventory, farm equipment or spare parts) currently located in the Woburn Office, other than the following, to which the Lockwood Entitles shall maintain ownership and control off (i) certain furniture sent by Lockwood Engineering or any affiliate to the Woburn Office, (ii) phone and fax numbers, (iii) all computer hardware and software, with the exception of the personal computers and printers of TRG, RLG and their secretary, (iv) all photocopiers and (v) TRG's cell phone number.
- e. Lockwood Packaging will transfer to TRG all right title and interest to that certain 1991 Saab \_\_\_\_\_ currently registered in its name and being used by TRG.
- f. Upon execution of the Definitive Documents, the Lockwood Entities and Vreeken will waive any and all objections they may have to TRG and RLG's right to the Volm lawsuit referral fee.
- g. The Lockwood Entities and Vreeken will keep confidential, and not disclose to any third parties, the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that the parties shall have the right to disclose this Agreement in order to effect a release of the obligations set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement, with the exception of information which is: (i) of public record, (ii) generally available to third parties or (iii) required to defend any action brought against any of them.
- h. The Lockwood Entities and Vreeken agree to sign a Release effectively releasing TRG and RLG from any and all claims they may have against them, with the exception of claims grounded in fraud or related to this Agreement, including any further obligations under that certain Joint Venture Agreement dated October 30, 1995

- The Lockwood Entities will indenuify TRG and RLG against suits from third parties, relating to their positions as officers and/or directors of each such corporation: (I) in claims arising from, and incidents occurring after, the date of this Agreement, with the exception of fraud or criminal activities or (ii) in claims arising from the Volm litigation.
- j. Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho shall, during the period the Payout Notes are outstanding, conduct business through the existing corporations and shall not transfer assets, lines of business or corporate opportunities to other entities which would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Lockwood Entities to make payment under the Payout Notes.

### 3. Representations of TRG, RLG and Torque.

TRG, RLG and Tomac represent and warrant the following:

- The corporate records of Lockwood Packaging, from its inception to the date of this Agreement, have been maintained by employees engaged by Lockwood packaging, professionals engaged by Lockwood Packaging, Thomas R. Gold and/or Richard L. Gold, and such corporate records currently reflect that:
  - (i) TRG, RLG and Tomac, jointly and severally, are the owner of Five Hundred (500) shares of Lockwood Packaging representing fifty (50%) percent of the outstanding stock of Lockwood Packaging or an equivalent interest;
  - (ii) Lockwood Engineering is the owner of Five Hundred (500) shares of Lockwood Packaging representing lifty (50%) percent of the outstanding stock of Lockwood Packaging or an equivalent interest; and,
  - (iii) Such stock owned by TRG, RLG or Tomac, either jointly or severally, and Lockwood Engineering, reflect the agreements and understanding of the parties.
- b. Lockwood Packaging owns one hundred (100%) percent of the outstanding stock of Lockwood Packaging Idaho, subject to the \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_\_ with Steven M. Snow which provides for the transfer of up to twenty (20%) percent of such ownership.
- o. All applicable federal, state and local tax returns of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho have been filed with the appropriate agencies, with the exception of the fiscal year 1999 and 2000 tax returns for Lockwood Packaging.

- All local, state and federal taxes owed or accined by Lockwood Packaging. including, but not limited to, all sales taxes and employee withholding taxes, are paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, except to the extent any payment is due after the filing of the 1999 and 2000 tax returns for Lockwood Packaging and those taxes listed on Schedule 3(d) attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- Upon due inquiry of Steven M. Snow, all local, state and federal taxes owed or accrued by Lockwood Packaging Idaho, including, but not limited to, all sales taxes and employee withholding taxes, are paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, with the exception of those taxes listed on Schedule 3(d) attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- Tomac has all requisite power, capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and each other agreement and obligation which it may enter into or have in connection herewith, and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and RLG has full authority to sign as President on behalf of the same.
- Lockwood Packaging has all requisite power, capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and each other agreement and obligation which it may enter into or have in connection herewith, and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and RLG has full authority to sign as President on behalf of the same.
- Lockwood Packaging Idaho has all requisite power, capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and each other agreement and obligation which it may enter into or have in connection herewith, and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and RLG has full authority to sign as President on behalf of the same.
- TRG, RLG and Tomac confirm that all assets of Automatic Bagging Services, Inc., including, but not limited to, any of its assets and inventory located in Florida, California, Wisconsin and New Hampshire, are owned solely by Lockwood Packaging.
- Representations of Lockwood Engineering and Lockwood Packaging.

Lockwood Engineering and Lockwood Packaging represent and warrant the following:

Lockwood Engineering currently holds Five Hundred (500) shares of Lockwood Packaging.

#### Definitive Documents.

Subject to the provisions hereof, the parties intend, and agree, to negotiate in good faith towards the execution of munually satisfactory agreements, hereinafter the

No. 2773 FP. 9/12

"Definitive Documents", which will reflect the agreements contained herein and shall be executed no later than May 30, 2000.

Until such time as the Definitive Documents are executed, or in the event the Definitive Documents are not executed, this Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective assigns, successors, heirs and legal representatives.

#### Entire Agreement

Subject to the subsequent execution of the Definitive Documents, this Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supercedes all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations of the parties with respect thereto. Except as expressly stated or referred to herein, there are no other restrictions, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings in connection herewith.

#### 7. Waiver.

The waiver by any party hereto at any time of any agreement or obligation herein requiring performance or compliance or of any threatened or actual breach hereof by any party shall not be deemed a waiver at any subsequent time of the same or any other matter herein requiring performance or compliance or of any other threatened or setual breach hereof by the same or any other party.

#### Separability of Provisions.

In the event that one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for my reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed without giving effect to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision, unless such unenforceable provision would prevent the parties from the realizing their agreed upon rights hereinder.

#### Section Headings.

Section headings are used in this Agreement for reference only and shall not affect the interpretation or meaning of this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

#### Governmence of Law.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in all respects in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

MNo. 2773 PP. 10/12

9

#### Termination of Agreement

At the option of TRG and RLG this Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force and effect if Lockwood Entities are unable to perform under Section 2(c) of this Agreement by the earlier of: (a) three (3) months after all audited financials for fiscal years 1999 and 2000 are completed or (b) March 1, 2001, unless Vroeken shall expressly opt to indemnify TRG and RLG from any damages they may inour as a result of such personal guarantees. After termination the parties may not assert any provision of this Agreement in any matter or proceeding.

#### 12. Notices

All notices required or to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and deemed duly given when delivered by hand or mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage and registration or certification prepaid, or delivered by Federal Express or other similar express delivery service, delivery charges prepaid or by facsimile with a confirmation and addressed as follows:

If to TRG, RLG or Tomac: Thomas Gold

271 Salem Street, Unit G Woburn, Massachusetts 01801

with a copy to:

Attorney Richard Rosenstein Lane, Altman & Owens, LLP

101 Federal Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02420 PHONE NO. (617) 345-9800 (617) 345-0400 FAX NO.

If to Lockwood Entities or

Jan V<del>recken</del>

Vrecken:

Lockwood Engineering, B.V.

Mr. Nemstichlweg 85 9367 PC De Wilp (Gr.) FAX NO. 011-31-594-643333

with a copy to:

Antomey Carl B. Israel Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C.

100 North Washington Street Boston, Massachusetts 02114 PHONE NO. (617) 742-4200 FAX NO. (617) 742-2355

or to such other address or addresses as may from time to time be designated by either party by written notice to the other, provided any such notice is received in the ordinary course.

10

How. 10. 2000, 11:02AM LANE LIMANLOWENSINE

Mo. 2773 P. 11/12

## 13. Assignment.

Except as may otherwise be expressly provided heroin, no party may assign any right, obligation, or liability arising hereunder without the other parties' prior written consent. Any such assignment or attempted assignment shall be null and void.

11

Mov. 10. 2000 這11:02AM TANE ... TMANACWENSで

7.3	#	· •			uo. 2773	r. 17
	₹	•	•			
3	S.	•			•*	
33	IN WITHESS WHEN	FOF, exch of the	or married has consul-	this Acres new to	be executed	
	et en instrument under seel a	de services	a hatter 2000	riting M. Promission of the		•
<b>32.</b>		ar dani	A	· 		
· ok	一つランス・ディングラン		1.6.1	11 20	<i>)</i> .	
李子			1XIZE	1 / 24	_	
×	: 6					
34	. I apones R. Gold	grade de la companya	flictand L. G	old .	ا، سوم	
30			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	'75° ' 7`		$\overline{}$
	Tomac Packagons inc.		Lockwood E	minerius Br		-
		م مسرور	_	[]/S_		
7	- 等 // 1 1 / .	99.11				-
亚	By 2 M Cold V	/ K#5	Hw.	X		
-			7-12-1		-	
交差	Richard L Gold, its duly a	Oldina en	an feet	co suchor	TEN.	
ञ	्रेग्डार्क <b>ा</b>		Plastoni			
3	₹	_		- Andrews		
爱	Lockwood Peckaging Corpora	เเือน 🥕				
**	111	14/				
. 3		الأولاح	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	)		<i>^</i>
45	By: ((1)71 6 /	your	/ : <i>(</i> -		-	
``\$	Dy. C	. eh i	1 140			
\$	Richard L Gold, his duly as	morizas				
<u>.</u>	िन्दांद्या					
3	•	Ş.				
-7	Lockwood Packaging Corpora	rom lidadijo 🗡 👚				
. 7	16. Oak	1116	•			
Į.	11/12/11/11/2011	7/1/2				
*	BYELLETTE	200	•			
172	Richard L. Gold, its duly ou	donzed	ĺ.			
. 3	Piesident		•	•		
7.4	1 I Samuel Goodin		;			
八章						
: 5	<del>- </del>	•	• '			
3		• •	•			
્રેફ્			a. 4 (4 )			
-	Philipph CROVInchwood Engine	auth Heuto of	Understanding d2.w	pd .		
.3		}	•			
	Ę					
. 4	4					
1	ā	· ·	•			
1-T	7	• .	•			
-1						
× ×		•				
ં . દૂ	•	•	•			
		,				
			•			
A STATE OF THE STA			1			
Ä	, i	·	•			
3	5	•	•			
1.						
, ir		,	<del>)</del>		,	
1, 12			•		/	•
વં ₹.	•		1			
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			•			

RECEIVED THE MAY.12, 7:1 Pm

Lane Altman & Owens LLP

Counsellors at Law

101 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts
0 2 1 1 0

Telephone 617 345-9800

Telefax 617 345-0400

Reference

EXHIBIT Designation

November 16, 2000

BY FAX AND MAIL

Jan Vreeken Lockwood Engineering, B.V. Mr. Nonnstichlweg 85 9367 PC De Wilp (Gr.)

Carl B. Israel, Esq. Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. 100 North Washington Street Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Exhibit No. 31
Date: 9-4-03
Vrecken
T&T REPORTING

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Confidential Memorandum of Understanding among the Golds and your clients dated May 12, 2000 (the "Confidential Memorandum"). This notice is being given in accordance with Section 12 of the Confidential Memorandum.

The Golds have reviewed the financial statement delivered to me last week. I am told by the Golds that none of the footnotes have been included and according to the Golds this makes it impossible to interpret the financial information. Therefore, in accordance, with Section 2(a)(iv) of the Confidential Memorandum there is an Event of Default arising from the failure to deliver to the Golds the annual audited financial statements and all other financial reports submitted to the "corporations' institutional lenders".

The Golds have also not received any monthly financial reports that should have been submitted to the Idaho bank. Failure to deliver such statements would be a separate Event of Default under the Confidential Memorandum.

In addition, the payment due under Section 2 (a) of the Confidential Memorandum on November 12, 2000 was not made and will become an Event of Default if not received by the Golds by November 22, 2000

11

193264\_1.DOC

## Lane Altman & Owens LLP

Counsellors at Law

Jan Vreeken Carl B. Israel, Esq. Page -2-November 16, 2000

The Golds have not agreed to waive the current or future Events of Default under the Confidential Memorandum. The Golds reserve their rights under the Confidential Memorandum to take any action permitted after an Event of Default. The failure of the Golds to take any such action shall not be a waiver of such action or a waiver of any existing or future Event of Default.

Please note that, the Golds have instructed us not to accept any payments or other documents required under the Confidential Memorandum. All payments and performance under the Confidential Memorandum should be made or tendered at the offices of my clients, as set forth in the Confidential Memorandum.

We are still awaiting word from you on your client's willingness to discuss all of the outstanding issues. You indicated that you would be back to me prior to November 17, 2000. If we do not hear from you the Golds have informed that they will once again have to consider all of their options.

Richard S. Rosenstein, Esq.

Thomas Gold Richard Gold

# PEPE HAZARD LLP

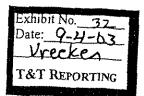
LÂW OFFICES

150 FEDERAL STREET. 28TH FLOOR BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110-1745 617/695-9090 FACSIMILE 617/695-9255 RICHARD S. ROSENSTEIN
Counsel
‡Also Admitted in RI, MA & MD
Direct Dial: (617) 748-5541
rrosenstein@pepehazard.com

December 21, 2000

By Facsimile

CARL ISRAEL
Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C.
100 North Washington Street
Boston, Massachuserts 02114



Re: Continuing Events of Default

Dear CARL:

Reference is made to the Confidential Memorandum of Understanding among the Golds and your clients dated May 12, 2000 (the "Confidential Memorandum"). This notice is being given in accordance with Section 12 of the Confidential Memorandum.

As set out in our prior letters, the payment required under the Confidential Memorandum from your client was not received by November 22, 2000, but rather at a later date. As we stated in our prior letter failure to receive payment by November 22, 2000 is an event of default under the Confidential Memorandum. We hereby inform you that the Golds reserve their rights after an event of default and do not waive the event of default even though they may cash the checks received from your client.

As you are also aware the event default arising from the failure to provide financial information still is outstanding.

In addition, no action has been taken on the payment of outstanding amounts due on credit cars, for rent etc. This failure is just another event of default under the Confidential Memorandum.

As you are aware the existence and continuation of these events of default under the Confidential Memorandum permit the Golds to accelerate the payments due under the Confidential Memorandum.

977

BOSTON IN HARTFORD IN SOUTHPORT



PEC. 21. 2000 - 1:26Pm - 🕺 PEPE & HAZARD 617/695-925

NO. 3608 P. 3/3 15

PEPESHAZARD

CARL ISRAEL
December 21, 2000
Page 2

Please let me know the status of the payment of outstanding amounts due the Golds of every nature and the status of the required financial information.

Very truly yours,

Richard S. Rosenstein

RSR:rsr

cc: Thomas Gold by fax

## GOLD ASSOCIATES. 271 SALEM STREET, UNIT G **WOBURN, MA 01801**

Tel:

781-938-8100 Fax: 781-938-8120

Email: Tgoldesq@aol.com

February 12, 2001

#### VIA FACSIMILE WITH CONFIRMATION BY REGULAR MAIL

Jan C. Vreeken c/o Lockwood Engineering, BV Mr. Nennstiehlweg 85 9367 PC De Wilp (Gr.) 011-31-594-643-333

with copy to:

Carl B. Israel, Esq. Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C. 100 North Washington Street Boston, MA 02114 617-742-2355

Dear Jan:

Reference is made to that certain Confidential Memorandum of Understanding dated May 12, 2000 (the "Confidential Memorandum"). This notice is being given under Section 12 of the Confidential Memorandum.

The quarterly interest payments due Richard and me under Section 2(a) of the Confidential Memorandum were not received today, when due, and will become an Event of Default (as defined under the Confidential Memorandum) if not received by February 22, 2001.

We are not hereby waiving any past, current or future defaults under the Confidential Memorandum, or otherwise, and we reserve our rights in full with respect thereto.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions.

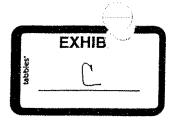
homas R. Gold

Sincefely,

Richard S. Rosenstein, Esq. (via fax)

617-695-9255





Principal Amount of Pay Out Debt

\$100,000.00

Interest accrued at 3% per annum from November 12, 2000 to February 14, 2005 (1558 x \$8.22):

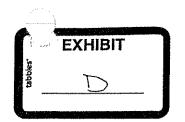
<u>\$ 12,782.10</u>

Total:

\$112,782.10

Interest continues to accrue at the rate of \$8.22 per day until paid.

G.WPDATA\CAH\10199\ExhibitC.RGold.Feb905 wpd



### Interest payments paid by Richard L. Gold on Citizens Bank Loan

Date	Amount
March 27, 2001	\$3,396.12
April 16, 2001	\$1,699.37
May 14, 2001	\$1,548.37
June 13, 2001	\$1,496.96
July 10, 2001	\$1,422.86
August 14, 2001	\$1,453.10
September 13, 2001	\$1,413.80
October 8, 2001	\$1,227.80
November 7, 2001	\$1,218.73
December 6, 2001	\$1,058.46
January 7, 2002	\$1,070.55
February 18, 2002	\$1,078.11
March 21, 2002	\$973.78
April 12, 2002	\$1,078.11
May 23, 2002	\$1,043.33
June 10, 2002	\$1,078.11
August 5, 2002	\$1,095.50

Exhibit D - Page 1

<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
August 7, 2002	\$2,121.44
October 10, 2002	\$1,043.33
November 6, 2002	\$1,078.11
December 7, 2002	\$922.37
January 21, 2003	\$984.30
February 7, 2003	\$984.36
March 10, 2003	\$889.10
April 14, 2003	\$984.37
May 7, 2003	\$952.60
June 8, 2003	\$984.37
July 14, 2003	\$922.36
August 11, 2003	\$937.49
September 15, 2003	\$937.49
October 14, 2003	\$907.24
November 12, 2003	\$937.49
December 26, 2003	\$907.24
January 12, 2004	\$937.49
February 17, 2004	\$937.49
March 10, 2004	\$877.00

Exhibit D - Page 2

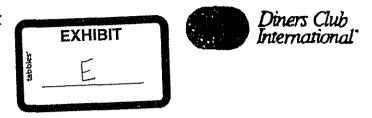
<u>Date</u>		Amount
April 12, 2004		\$937.49
May 11, 2004		\$907.25
June 10, 2004		\$937.48
July 12, 2004		\$932.96
August 16, 2004		\$984.36
September 13, 2004		\$1,040.31
October 12, 2004		\$1,035.77
November 12, 2004		\$1,078.11
December 15, 2004		\$1,099.28
January 10, 2005		<u>\$ 1,172.96</u>
7	Total:	\$52,724.67

The balance due on Citizens Bank loan as of February 14, 2005 is \$217,710.86. Such amount is continuing to accrue interest at the present interest rate at \$39.12 per day after February 14, 2005.

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\Exhibit D.RGold Feb905.wpd

21 **4**013

#### **Duplicate Statement**



CITIBANCO

PAYMENT COUPUN ACCOUNT: 5850 069530 0070 STATEMENT DAYE: 03-07-08 MENT STATEMENT DATE: 04-07-08

TOTAL ME: 1 31,127.47

RICHARD L GULD
ACHE STAPLE COMPANY
Z71 SALEM STREET UNIT G
WORURN MA
01801-205471

DIMERS CLUB P. D. MIN 6603 THE LAKES, NV USA 68981-6883

PAYMENT SUMMARY ACCOUNT: 3458 849534 8078

STATEMENT DATE: 13-87-00 NEXT STATEMENT DATE: 04-07-00 DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT: 8 31,129.47

70Tal BUE: 8 31,129.47

YOUR PAYMENT IN FULL HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED. PAYMENT HIST BE RECEIVED BY YOUR MENT BILLING BAYE TO AVOID DELINGUENCY CHARGES. IF PAYMENT HAS BEEN SENT, PLEASE DISBEGARD THIS NESSAGE.

DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT ACTIVITY ACCOUNT: SASE 669534 HB78 NAME: RICHARD L DOUB STATEMENT DATE: 05-87-08

STATEMENT DATE: 03-87-88
NEXT STATEMENT DATE: 84-07-00

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE		CHARGES AND OTHER MEMITS	PAYMENTS AND CREATES
41~24~66	DELTA AIR LINES LEOWINGTER MA IDANO FALLS TO SALT LANE CITY TO BOSTON BOSTON TO SALT LANE CITY TO IDANO FALLS TICKET #8861529635111	BZERRG45	*	634.58	636.10 (D) JOHN MANN
U1-25-00	CLTGU PETROLEUM TILTON MH 27583825/908885315758	<b>038769</b>	٠	11.65	
01-26-#6	DELTA AXR LINES LEOMINSTER HA MANCHESTER TO ATLANTA TO PHREMIX PHOENIX TO ATLANTA TO NANCHESTER TICRET 88841524485345	<b>12</b> 500446	•	251.26	->C
63-Z6-99	DELTA AIR LIMES LEONINGTER HA IDAHO FALLS TO SALT LARE CITY TO PHOTENIR PHOTENIX TO SALT LARE CITY TO IDAHO FALLS TICRET #0061524435165		1	324.00	Phil Fowler
01-27-60	DELTA AIR LINES LEONINSTER AA JUAHO FALLS TO ZALT LAKE CITY TO PHOENIR PHOENIX TO SALT LAKE CITY TO JUAHO FALLS		984	349.5#	349.00 (L)

Ø 014

#### **Duplicate Statement**



CITIBANG

DIMERS CLUB ACCOUNT: 3050 069534 2070 (CONTINUED)
ACCIRPT MARE: RICHARD L COLO
ACTIVITY STATEMENT BATE: 83-87-80
WERT STATEMENT BATE: 04-87-60

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE		CHARGES AND STREE GENITS	PAYMENTS
81-27-44	DELTA AIR LINES LEONINGTER NA LOANO FALLS TO SALT LANE CITY TO FRESHO FRESHO TO SALT LAKE CITY TO IDANO FALLS TICKET 00861524635162	B1200449		844, 25	844.00 C) GALY WARE
01-18-09	PELTA AIR LIMES LEUMINSTER MA IDANO FALLS TO SALT LAKE CITY TO PHOEMIX PHOEMIX TO SALT LAKE CITY TO IBANG FALLS TICKET #8061524635203	B2E08450	,	339.56	339.50 Cony 600
01-28-60	AMERICA MEST LEDMINSTER NA ONTARIO TO PHINEMIK TICKET 44811524435285	B2E01651	•	£6.50	
01-24-00	ARERICA WEST LEOMINETER NA OHIARIO TO PRIMININ YICKET 64011526635286	82E0145Z	•	55.50	398.00 C
\$1-5 <b>#-</b> 08	FRONTIER AIRLINES LEGMINSTER HA SALT LAKE CITY TO DENVER DENVER TO RINNEAPOLIS/ST PAUL TO DENVER BEHVER TO SALT LAKE CITY TICKET PAZZIS/MASS/282	DZECI <b>688</b>	•	395.00	39P.00 C
B1-51~00	DELTA AIR LINES LEDWINSTER NO IDANO FALLS TO SALT LAKE CITY TO PHOENIX PHOENIX TO SALT LAKE CITY TO IDANO FALLS TICKET 00061524635225	<b>BZHB242Z</b>	•	324.00	324.00 SBJES.
<b>0</b> Z- <b>0</b> Z-3p	DELTA ANY LIMES LEONINSTER HA BOSTOM TO CINCINNATI TO PROBENIN PHOEMIN TO SALT LANZ CITY TO IDAMO FALLS YICKET 88040482049069	DZHOZ4Z1		773.08	773.00 TOM 9
<b>02-03-</b> 00	UNITED AIRLIMES LEONINSTER MA BOSTON TO LOS ANCELES TO PHOENIX PHOENIX TO DENVER TO BOSTON TICKET 00161520635253	82H052Z4	•	176.86	176.86 Rug
			~ ~ ~		

23 **20015** 

plicate Statement



CITIBAN(O

DIMERS CLUB ACCOUNT: 3659 869534 8078 (CONTINUED)
ACCOUNT MAME: RICHARS L COLD
ACTIVITY STATEMENT DATE: 83-87-08
NEXT STATEMENT DATE: 84-87-04

	MENT DIRIGHENI DATE: 44.41.44				
BATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE MUMBER		GES AND R DEDITS	PAYMENTS AND CREDITS
QZ-83-08	UNITED AIRLINES LEOMINSTER NA BOSTON TO LOS ANGELES TO PHOENIX PHOENIX TO DENVER TO BOSTON TICKET 80161520435254	BZH#5225	•	<b>176</b> -86	
02-04-99	DELTA AIR LINES LECHINITER RA IDANO FALLS TO SALT LAKE CITY SALT LAKE CITY TO SAN FRANCISCO SAN FRANCISCO TO PORTLANO TICRET 80861524635258	82HDZ423	τ	498.50	496.30 STEVE
n2-04-00	UNITED AIRLINES LEGAINSTER NA MANCHESTER TO CHICAGO TO SEATTLE/TACOMA SEATTLE/TACOMA TO PASCO TO PORTLAND TICKET 40161526635290	15H14220		Davie V	
02-08-00	SHORTY'S MERICAN ROAD- MANGHESTER MM	\$4115091	•	31.53	HAN
92-14-00	UNITED AIRLINGS LEONINGTER HA MANCHESTER TO CHICAGO TO SEATTLE/TACONA SEATTLE/TACONA TO PASCO TO PORTLAND TICKET 90141527578380	V2J15765	•	707.00	707.00 (C
bZ-15-00	united airlines Leoningter ha Cr Ticket #016151~635270	I 2H) 7330	;		Control of the contro
92-15-06	SHORTY'S MEXICAN ROAD- NANCHESTER HH	<b>+4813928</b>	•	36.78	MILLE
0Z-17-Q4	CAMADIAN AIRLINE ON DPT LECRIDATION RA MONTREAL TO TORONTO TO MONTREAL TICKET 80101527598034	#ZPU31em	•	156.93	156.93 C
52-15-5 <b>5</b>	DELTA AIR LINES LEOMINSTER HA SALT LAKE CITY TO PHOEMIX TICKET ###641527599459	32001547	<b>98</b> 6	132.50	132.10 PAPRICE

#### uplicate Statement



Ci

DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT: 3854 469534 8478 (CONTINUED) ACCOUNT HAME: RICHARD L BOLD ACTIVITY STATEMENT SATE: 43-47-86 HEXT STATEMENT DATE: 84-67-69

LEONINSTER MA

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE NUMBER		CHARGES AND OTHER DELITS	PAYMENTS
		Managa		OWEN PERIS	AND CREDITS
97-22-99	DELTA AIR LINES LEURINSTER RA AHSTERDAN TO ATLANTA TU PHOENIX PHOENIS TO SALT LAKE CITY TO IDAHO FALLS TICKET \$8881827396474	#5D01491	•	767.57	769.87
92-22 <b>-98</b>	DELTA AIR LINES LEOHINSTER NA ANSTERDAN TO ATLANTA TO PHOENIK PHOENIX TO SALT LAKE CITY TO IDANO FALLS TICKET ***61527596476	B3D#1492	ŧ	769_87	769.87
02-22-60	DELTA AIR LINES LEOMINSTER NA ANSTERDAN TO ATLANTA TO PHOENIX PHOENIX TO ATLANTA TO ANSTERDAN TICKET ####################################	13ma1495	ť	459.84	459.87° Pul F.
<b>0</b> %-22-8 <b>0</b>	APERICA VEST LEOWINGTER NA PHOEMIN TO NEW YORK TO PROEMIN PHOEMIN TO SALY LANE CITY TICKET GODILSZ7596402	B3D06416	ţ	361.50	341.5°) (C)
80-11-SB	UNITED AIRLINES LEGNINSTER RA CR TICRET 00161529635251	12516409			(12.50) (Ancon
<b>0</b> 2-25-00	DELYA AIR LINES LEOMINSTER NA ROSTON TO SALT LAKE CITY TO IDANO FALLS IDANO FALLS TO SALY LAKE CITY TO BOSYON TICKET 00061527590526	\$3B01494	<b>4</b>	612.50	612.50
02-29-00	SMURTY'S MEXICAN ROAD- MANCHESTER MI	06213341	•	32.11	
92-29-08	MOLIDAY INM MESA MESA AZ	61303026	•	109.17	109.17
03-07-00	THANK YOU FOR YOUR PAYMENT	14584855			9 8,307.27
	TOTAL FOR CARD: 3858 969534 9879		987	18,333,47	\$ 9,737.27
02-01-00	DELTA AIR LINES SECMINITED BA	BZH92428	<b>9</b> ,	461.##	

24 2 <b>01</b> 6		
TIBANG		
rul F.		
Ancon M		

### uplicate Statement



CITIBANG

DIMERS CLUB

ACCREMY: SUSB BENESA 8878 (CONTYNEED)

ACCOUNT ACTIVITY

HAME: ATCHARD & GOLD STATEMENT BATE: 03-87-60

HENT STATEMENT DATE: 84-87-68

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE MLUGSER		HER DEBITS	PAYMENTS AND CREDITS
V2-09-te	PAPA RAZZI WELLESLEY NA	#G415248	•	23.34	
62-16-60	CHARLES HOTEL CAMBRIDGE NA	94701646	6	31.33	
82-19-06	MELISSE RESTAURANT SANTA MOMICA CA	05431830	•	269.24	
<b>8</b> 2-22-96	HERTZ BENT-A-CAR BEY HÎL CA GENTAL AZAS64844 RENTED DZ/ZZ/BR THRU DZ/ZZ/BB	Z45£4844	. 1	63.32	
#Z~Z4 <b>~##</b>	FOUR SEASONS HEW YORK MY	72295250	•	339.22	
63-42-68	PAPA RAZZI WELLESLEY MA	<b>866</b> 25334	•	19.60	
02-03-00	PIUNOLI RESTAURANT BOSTOM MA	3639#206	ı	526.71	
85-05-00	FOUR SEASONS MOTEL BOSTON NA	00313315	•	87.67	
	TOTAL POR CARD: 3058 869534	9154	\$	1,636.99	
\$ <u>\$</u> —\$\$-\$\$	EXRON COMPANY, USA MANCHESTER POI EXXON 913 398 576 8	0),0604	•	22.59	
88-98-58	ATAT WIRELESS-SE WEST PLN GUESTIONS: 804-822-3551	10355786	•	584.22	584.22
82-19-6B	SSSE THALET TRN-1828 AN MRUBOW	0511)280	•	272.60	272.60 C
62-24-00	THRIFTY CAR RENTAL PHOENIX AZ	<b>a</b> 560000		239.84	239.84
02-29-68	HOLIDAY IMM NETA PESA AZ	61303021	983	353.60	353.85
62-29-60	HULIDAY INN MESA	62303#22		374.06	224.88 C)

26

## **Duplicate Statement**



CITIBANCO

DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT: SASS 069534 8070 (CONTINUED) ACCOUNT MANE: MICHARD L OOLD ACTIVITY STATEMENT DATE: 83-87-68 NEXT STATEMENT DATE: 84-67-80

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE MUMBER		CHARGES AND OTHER DEBITS	PATMENTS AND CREDITS
02-29-40	HOLIDAY XIM HESA MESA AZ	61303027	•	669.11	669.11 (L)
0Z-29-88	HOLIDAY INN NESA NESA AZ	62303028	•	444.75	866.75
<b>0Z-29-08</b>	MOLIDAY INN META META META META	61303456		245.20	243.20
93-91-00	HOLIDAY IRW MESA MESA AZ	62398727	ŧ	826.97	826.97
93-02-00	CAVAMALENS INANO FALLS IDANO FALLS ID	14201693	•	111.28	111.22 D
	TOTAL FOR CARD: 3858 069534 01	188	•	6,8 <b>6</b> 6. <b>9</b> 9	
22-17-9 <b>8</b>	JOE'S AMERICAN BARBORI HORINA NA	8\$250705	0	19.81	19-11 C
Z-18-00	HOBURH SQUARE AUTO WOBURH PA PURCHASE DESC: MOBURH SOLIARE WORK	#5219806	•	13.25	13.72 D
Z-1d-01	JOE'S ANTRICAN SARAGRI NOBURN MA	05230784	•	8#.82	80.82
Z-24-00	JEGRY S MESTALMANT DZA PHOEMIK AZ	P9E20838	•	11.55	11.55
Z-Z4-0°	HERTZ MENT-A-CAR STOTTSD AZ RENTAL 072146045	72146893	•	43.15	6315 C
32-27-0 <b>0</b>	RENTED 02/24/00 THRU 02/24/00 HYATY RESENCY PROPRIX PRODUIN AZ	#4164278		575.45	575.65 C
12-28-00	SIMERSHUTTLE PHN 6022522200 AZ PUNCHASE DESC: SIMERSHUTTLE P 602	45973439 23222 AZ	989	16.00	16-3 C
<b>01</b> -55-20	MORUM SQUARE AUTO MORUM MA CONTINUES AUTO MA CONTINUES AUTO MORE MA CONTINUES AUTO MORE MORE MORE MORE MORE MORE MORE MOR	•65081 <i>22</i>	•	11.75	11.75 W

27 **2**019

**Duplicate Statement** 



CITIBAN(

PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

DINERS CLUB ACCORNT: 3658 667534 6678 (CONTINUE)
ACCORNT NAME: RICHARD & GOLD
ACTIVITY STATEMENT DATE: 05-67-64
MENT STATEMENT DATE: 04-67-79

DATE	DESCRIPTION			referen Mennea	Œ	CHARGES A OTHER BES	· ·	
95-84-80	HOPURH SRUAL WOPURH PURCHASE BE	Ma	SOUARE MOYURM	9461218 NA	7	. 1	us	N
	TOTAL FOR C	MDI - 3	858 D69534 8096		•	. 82	6.89	
	eanuerunanumuu EVTUUS LANCE		PAYHENTS	-	- CREDITS		PAST DUE BALANCE	
•	23,161.30	•	4,307.27	9	1,430.00	\$	13,464.83	
	LATE FEES		4 MEH CHARGES		+ OTHER DENITS		THERS CLUM	
•		•	17,685.44	1	8.68		31.129.47	

06/07/00 WED 10:38 FAX

**Duplicate Statement** 

2020

CITIBANCO

Diners Club International

DIMERS CLUB ACCOUNT ACCOUNT: 3858 069534 6878

(CONTINUED)

NAME: RICHARD L COLD STATEMENT DATE: 03-87-88

MENT STATEMENT DATE: 04-87-08

CPA INFORMATION - While mil of your Account believes may be paid with one creek, payments are automatically amplied according to a pre-datermined order. Your payment will first be applied to past due amounts, if any. Next, it will be applied to your current Club Plus Account Minimum Bue. The rest of your payment will then be applied to other current Account obligations you key have.

Anyone in a growing business will ment to visit Bizzed.com for a full range of information, personalized resources and the tools you need to reach your goels. From payrall and poetal Services to insurence/retirement plans, electronic business to a-commerce corebilities, Bizzed is a one-stop internet business builder. Visit www.bizzed.com today.

Calabrata the Dinery Club Seth Anniveryory with ale in savings! Sleply log on to wew.dinerselubue.com and climit on Crementials Online Catalog to take adventage of our 50th Anniversary Offer. Choose from a pide selection of new brand, distinctive gorchendise selected for you. Receive interest-from senthly payments with no down payment. Earn valuable Club Reverds points with every successe.

(4,585.68 (718) 13,870.68 Diners Club International' 29

#### 90000720000000031176288500695340070

PAYMENT ACCOUNT: 3850 069534 0070 Statement Date: 06-09-00 Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

TOTAL DUE:

\$31,176.28

Hamadhalallandahalladahalladah

DINERS CLUB P. O. BOX 6003 THE LAKES, NV USA 68901-6003

RICHARD L GOLD ACME STAPLE COMPANY 271 SALEM STREET UNIT G MA 01801-200471

WOBURN

New Home Phone New Business Phone

Please Print Change of Address or Phone Number above.

SUMMARY

PAYMENT # ACCOUNT: 3850 069534 0070 Statement Date: 06-09-00 Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

Diners Club Account: \$31,176.28 TOTAL DUE: \$31,176.28

YOUR ACCOUNT IS NOW PAST DUE AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. TO AVOID INTERRUPTION OF CHARGE PRIVILEGES, PLEASE REMIT YOUR PAYMENT IN FULL TODAY, YOU MAY CONTACT US AT 1-800-274-4674, MON,-THUR. 8:00AM TO 10:00PM, FRI. 8:00AM TO 8:30PM AND SAT, 9:00AM TO 1:00PM EASTERN TIME.

ACCOUNT ACCOUNT: 3850 069534 0070
Name: RICHARD L GOLD
Statement Date: 06-09-00 ACTIVITY Next Statement Date; 07-07-00

Date	Description	Reference Number	Charges and Other Debits	Payments and Credits	
03-15-00	LA SAMANNA 971 ST MARTIN GUADELOUPE 31000.00 FRANCS BILLED AS US \$	13802401	\$4,341.42	_	•
03-15-00	LA SAMANNA 971 ST MARTIN GUADELOUPE 310.00 FRANCS BILLED AS US \$	14605401	43.67		
05-01-00	UNITED AIRLINES LEOMINSTER MA SALT LAKE CITY TO CHICAGO TO ALBAN' ALBANY TO CHICAGO TO SALT LAKE CIT TICKET #0161537140106	85H03615 Y Y	<b>85.00</b>		Phil Fouler
05-12-00	NORTHWEST AIRLINES LEOMINSTER MA BOSTON TO AMSTERDAM TO BOSTON TICKET #0121537140225	15K11558	1,735.08		Teg \$
05-15-00	UNITED AIRLINES LEOMINSTER MA BOSTON TO NEW YORK TO LONDON-HEAT LONDON-HEATHROW TO AMSTERDAM AMSTERDAM TO LONDON-HEATHROW TICKET #0101577140248	V5J14911 FHROW	812.08		Mitre Layword
	TICKET #0161537140248  ACCOUNT ACTIVITY CONTINUED ON NEXT	PAGE	992		

See reverse side for important information.

D029288

Page 1 of 7





ACCOUNT: 3850 089534 0070

ACCOUNT ACTIVITY

ACCOUNT: 3850 089534 0070

Name: RICHARD L GOLD

Statement Date: 06-09-00

Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

See reverse side for important information.

Date	Description	Reference Number	Charges and Other Debits	Payments and Credits
	CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE	***************************************		
05-16-00	UNITED AIRLINES LEOMINSTER MA	I5L15720	\$549.00	
	MANCHESTER TO CHICAGO TO SAN FR SAN FRANCISCO TO LOS ANGELES TO TICKET #0161537140254			
05-16-00	MR D'S RESTAURANT FRANKLIN NH	00010107	43.29	
05-18-00	SHORTYS MEXICAN ROADHO MANCHESTER NH	13804434	42.25	
05-17 <b>-0</b> 0	UNITED AIRLINES LEOMINSTER MA ALBANY TO CHICAGO TO SALT LAKE C TICKET #01B1000910341	B5P02110	75.00	
05-17-00	AMERICAN AIRLINES LEOMINSTER MA BOSTON TO SYRACUSE TO BOSTON TICKET #0011537140264	i5M02763	499.50	
05-18-00	WOBURN SQUARE AUTO WOBURN MA PURCHASE DESC: WOBURN SQUARE V	14208062 VOBURN MA	11.25	
05-23-00	SHORTYS MEXICAN ROADHO MANCHESTER NH	14904639	<b>65.64</b>	
05-23-00	MR D'S RESTAURANT FRANKLIN NH	00010114	· 47.75	
05-25-00	LA SAMANNA 971 ST MARTIN GUADELOUPE 31000.00 FRANCS CREDITED AS US \$	14605401		\$4,366.72
05-29-00	EXXON COMPANY, USA WELLESLEY MA	741027	<b>8.32</b>	
	EXXON 753 830 515 7		993	
	ACCOUNT ACTIVITY CONTINUED ON NE	XT PAGE		

D029266

Page 2 of 7



DINERS CLUB ACCOUNT: 3850 089534 0070
ACCOUNT Name: RICHARD L GOLD
Statement Date: 06-09-00
Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

Date	Description	Reference Number	Charges and Other Debits	Payments and Credits
	CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE	<del>,</del>		
05-30-00	MR D'S RESTAURANT FRANKLIN NH	00010121	\$49.51	
<b>05-</b> 30-00	SHORTYS MEXICAN ROADHO MANCHESTER NH	15303927	54.98	
06-03-00	WOBURN SQUARE AUTO	15717824	17,80	
	PURCHASE DESC: WOBURN SQUARE	WOBURN MA		
06-06-00	MR D'S RESTAURANT FRANKLIN NH	00010128	45,77	
06-06-00	SHORTYS MEXICAN ROADHO MANCHESTER NH	16004697	36,18	
DG-08-00	THANK YOU FOR YOUR PAYMENT	N4550808		\$2,114.08
06-09-00	LATE FEE ASSESSED ON PAST DUE AMOUNT \$16,778.77		419,47	
	TOTAL FOR CARD: 3850 069534 007	70	\$8,884.16	\$6,480.80
05-09-00	PAPA RAZZI WELLESLEY MA	13212423	12.05	
05-10-00	BOSTON SYMPHONY INC BOSTON MA	10131195	1,892.00	
05-11-00	DELTA AIR LINES BOSTON MA TICKET #0060690392132	1325129M	437.00	
05-11-00	ST REGIS NEW YORK NEW YORK NY	40083048	491.38	
05-11-00	ST REGIS NEW YORK	40083155	26.32	
	NEW YORK NY		994	
	ACCOUNT ACTIVITY CONTINUED ON N	EXT PAGE		

32

DINERS CLUB
ACCOUNT: 3850 089534 0070
Name: RICHARD L GOLD
Statement Date: 06-09-00
Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

Date	Description	Reference Number	Charges and Other Dablis	Payments and Credits
	CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE			***************************************
05-13-00	BIBA RESTAURANT BOSTON MA	36397722	\$83,35	
05-17-00	PAPA RAZZI WELLESLEY MA	14213494	21.93	
05-19-00	CONTINENTAL AIR/CR MGMT HOUSTON TX BOSTON TO NEW YORK TO BOSTON TICKET #0052126002449	14532615	3.00	
05-21-00	MISTRAL RSTR BOSTON MA	01142079	375.23	
05-21-00	FRIENDLY RESTAURANT #3 WAYLAND MA	14329353	36.47	
05-24-00	Woburn Souare auto Woburn ma Purchase desc: Woburn Souare W	14507513 OBURN MA	15.25	
05-25-00	AMARIN RSTR-II WELLESLEY MA	14770227	28 <i>.</i> 45	
05-26-00	LUMIERE NEWTON MA	02680508	94.09	
05-26-00	Woburn Square auto Woburn Ma Purchase Desc: Woburn Square W	15016350 OBURN MA	15.75	
05-31-00	SABLONES VEAL N VINTAG EAST BOSTON MA	15312428	45.32	
06-03-00	BIBA RESTAURANT BOSTON MA	36397706	272.83	
08-07-00	USPS 2445930888 WOBURN MA PURCHASE DESC: USPS 244583088 WOE	16014551 SURN MA	33.00 <b>995</b>	
	ACCOUNT ACTIVITY CONTINUED ON NE	XT PAGE	<b>000</b>	
See r	everse side for important information.	Do	29266	Page 4 of 7

			ļ
Page	4 of	7	

· :					
•					
,					



ACCOUNT: 3850 068534 0070

ACCOUNT ACTIVITY ACCOUNT: 3850 068534 0070

Name: RICHARD L GOLD

Statement Date: 06-09-00

Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

Date	Description	Reference Number	Charges and Other Debits	Payments and Credits
	CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE			
06-08-00	AMARIN RSTR-II WELLESLEY MA	16184029	\$34.90	
	TOTAL FOR CARD: 3850 069534 00	54	\$3.916.32	
05-24-00	EXXON COMPANY, USA AUGUSTA ME EXXON 758 300 263 2	751007	13.00	
05-24-00	WOBURN SQUARE AUTO WOBURN MA PURCHASE DESC: WOBURN SQUARE	14507514 WOBURN MA	25.00	
05-30-00	EXXON COMPANY, USA MANCHESTER NH EXXON 759 872 837 1	830609	20.00	
	TOTAL FOR CARD: 3850 069534 00	62	\$58.00	
)5- <b>0</b> 8-00	AT&T WIRELESS-SE WEST PLM OUESTIONS: 800-822-3551	04345899	802.23	(L)
•	TOTAL FOR CARD: 3850 069534 00	88	\$802.23	
05-09-00	Woburn Souare auto Woburn Ma Purchase Desc: Woburn Souare	13107074 WOBURN MA	18.25	
)5-11 <del>-</del> 00	FEDERAL EXPRESS WOBURN MA STANDARD LTR#819323290301	93232803	12.22	(L)
	ACCOUNT ACTIVITY CONTINUED ON N	EXT PAGE		

996



ACCOUNT: 3850 069534 0070
Name: RICHARD L GOLD
Statement Date: 06-09-00
Next Statement Date: 07-07-00

Date Description Reference Number

Charges and Other Debits

Payments and Credits

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

TOTAL FOR CARD: 3850 069534 0096

\$30.47

Previous Balance	- Payments	- Credits	= Past Due Balance
\$23,885.90	\$2,114.06	\$4,366.72	\$16,778.77
+ Late Fees	+ New Charges	+ Other Debits	■ Diners Club Balance Due
\$419.47	\$13,371,71	00.02	\$31,176 <i>.2</i> 8

5007.83

# THE CORPORATE CARD ACCOUNT STATEMENT



Small Business
Services

Payable upon Receipt In U.S. Dollars with a check drawn on a bank located in the U.S. or a money order. Please enter Corporate Card Account Number on all checks and correspondence.

**04** €

YOUR ACCOUNT IS 30 DAYS PAST DUE. PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY.

Check hero if sudress ne tolephane number hap changed, l'Icane mite changes on reverse alde.

Comporate Account Myeber

3782-600549-53009

04-28-00

132,814.56

R LOUIS GOLD LOCKWOOD PACKAGING 271 SALEM ST UNIT G WOBURN MA 01801-2004

MAIL PAYMENT TO:

AMERICAN EXPRESS
P.O. BOX 114
NEWARK NJ 07101-0114

HHSS JERZODIOGJZPIJSEOD PODEZPIZODJGOSAJE ZAHA

THE CORPORATE CARD ACCOUNT SUMMARY

Detach here und return upper comion with chack or money order. Do not stople ar fold.
Retain this portion for your files.

Corporate Cardinator Hams

Corporate Account Number

Statement Clasing Data

R LOUIS GOLD

3782-600549-53009

04-28-00

\$47,623.42

#4\* Charges \$9,531.01

. . .

Other Orbits

\$527.15

Fayeents Received \$24,197.59

EQ CARD

Other Credits - Balance Due \$869, 43 - \$32,614.56

Card Humber	Cardencer Name	Total Charges	foral Credity
	PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$47,823.42	
3782-600549-53009	R LOUIS GOLD	\$865.54	\$24,974.74
782-600549-54049	THOMAS R GOLD	\$415.00	\$89.39
1782-800549-53066	PHILIP L MORSE	\$1,162.18	\$1.43
1782-600549-52078 1782-600549-51128	HANS VAN DER SANDE MICHAEL N RAYMOND	\$4,424.11	\$1.14 \$.32
762-600549-51126	MICHAEL N AUTINONO	\$3,391.33	\$.J&
•	TOTAL CHARGES AND CREDITS	\$10.058.18	525,067.02
	BALANCE DUE	\$32.814.56	
7	•		
			•
		1 0- 1 - 1	الكاح بدنك
		Brzkali	
		1 - T	- 12
		1	`
		1	
	· ·	ĺ	/
	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		t
		1	
	Q	98	
	Page 1 of 17	P 9	

Payments or cradits received after closing date above will appear on next month's statement.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ACCOUNT, CALL 1-800-492-3344 (24 HOURS/7 DAYS) OR WRITE US AT P.O. BOX 297885, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33329-7885. PLEASE HAVE YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER READY.

8PEDOZ034 1438 DO DOQ (12345)

\$4

Corporate Cardwellbor Holle . 3 FORIZ COFD

Corporate Account Humber 3782-600549-53009 Closing Date Page 3 of 17 04-28-00 gag

142) Sp

Reference Municer	Item Number	Description of Monthly Activity	Owner	Crodita
		CARD NUMBER 3782-800549-53066		
501105		2% CREDIT FOR \$21.30 04/13 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		
501115		2% CREDIT FOR \$23.10 04/23 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		.4
501118		2% CREDIT FOR \$27.20 04/26 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		. 4
501090	19	EXXON COMPANY USA NEW LONDON NH EXXON PAY AT THE PUMP 03/29/00	27.00	AI(C)
502090	20	MOE'S DELI & BAR EROSSARD PO 914538147 FOOD BEV / NDUR BDISSON 03/29/00	27.00	ALL
502091	21	\$5.00 CANADIAN DULLARS CONVERTED TO COMFORT INN BROSSARDERUSSARD PO 000065 03/30/00	38.55	
497092	22	85.12 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO	59.73	A STATE OF THE STA
501003	23	12.06 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	8.46	
501092		SUNCCO G2676500000000000000000 NY SUNCO 0019314 009106779 0330/00	26.75	
502092	24	BARBIE'S BROSSARD PO 033029101 MERCHANDISE/MARCHAND 03/30/00 13.55 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	9.51	
501095	25	EXXCN COMPANY USA MERRIMACK NH EXXON PAY AT THE PUMP 04/02/00	27.00	
501099	26	KERN VALLEY SHELL LAKE ISABELLA CA 032380796 SHELL DIL 050441130015 04/07/00	23.01	Wile real and Address
501099	27	ELK GROVE SHELL ELK GROVE CA 109078236 SHELL GIL 020424240412 04/07/00	24.00	
501099	28	HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS DAVIS CA 148010019 FOOD/BEVERAGE 04/07/00	105 - 45	
501102	29	WATKINS SVC/STAT MINBAKERSFIELD CA 04076298E MISCELLANGOUS FOOD STOR 04/10/00	10.00	
501102	30	PEACOCK INN KERNVILLE CA 025010028 FOOD & BEV 04/08/00	40.65	a
501102	31	R-HAVEN BODFISH CA 23074204 FOOD/BEVERAGE D4/09/00	25.00	
501105	32	BUDGET RENT A CAR SAN FRANCISCO CA 8122113 BUDGET RENT A CAR 04/13/00	325.14	
501105	33	MANCHESTER AIRPORT MANCHESTER NH 032219773 PARKING REES 04/13/00	42.00	
501105	3#	PETITE SUITES HOTEL SANTA ANA CA 872977335 LODGING 04/14/00	258.33	-
501105	35	STEVEN WORTHEN BEDFORD NH MOBIL OIL GAS OR DTHER SOE6018 04/13/00 CITGO3240 CIRCLE CITPEPPERELL MA	21.30	
501111	36 °	CITGO3240 CIRCLE CITPEPPERELL MA CITGO GAS/MSC3315041623240017 04/14/00 GIBBS OIL 1973 TEWKSBURY MA	15.00	
501115	37 38	01791976 GAS/MISC 04/19/00 RTE 44 MOBIL PLYMOUTH MA	25.00	
[	·	MOBIL OIL GAS OR OTHER LZ95905 04/23/00	23.10	
501118	39	HENRY S AUTOMO LAWRENCE MA MOBIL DIL GAS OR OTHER TT74988 04/26/00	27.20	V
		TOTAL FUR PHILIP L MORSE	\$1,162.18	\$1.4
***************************************			1	
\$ \$ *		,		
		CARD NUMBER 3782-600549-52076		
501104		2% CREDIT FOR \$7.41 04/12 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		160.
501105		2% CREDIT FOR \$16.35 04/13 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
501110		2% CREDIT FOR \$14.08 04/18 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		(6)
501113		2% CREDIT FOR \$19.02 04/21 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL	999	, .
497091	40	HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO 977116 MERCHANDISE/MARCHAND 03/29/00	20 - 35	
501091	41	29.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	20.43	

e š	36		
S Maji Dushaca Trices	1		
Podita			
. 43			
.46			
Andready in the recommendation of the state	•		
- Andreas - Andr	•		
A COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON			
THE PARTY OF THE P			
nada ayaan da			
лициваний при от			
And the second s			
And the state of t			
A. A			
The state of the s			
\$ 43			
THE BEILDING TO SERVE THE			
. 15			
.33			
.35			
,	İ		

Componente Cardender Nave P. LOUIS GOLD

Corpurete Account Muster 3782-600549-53009 Closing Date \_\_ge 4 of 17 04-28-00

BPED02034 [725]

······································				Services
Reference Number	(ta≠ Mumbor	Description of Honthly Activity	Crarges	Credita
497092	43	HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO 977116 MERCHANDISE/MARCHAND 03/31/00		ì
501104	44	43.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO I EAST 89 RR 107 S ROYALTON VT	30.17	
501104	45	TEXACO 11688220020104201028214 04/12/00 ALBURG SHT STP ALBURG VT MCBIL DIL GAS OR OTHER VW15871 04/12/00	7.41	
497105	48	HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO 977115 MERCHANDISE/MARCHAND 04/13/00		
501105	47	19.45 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO EXIT 16 MOBIL ENFIELD NH	13.49	
502105	48	MGBIL QIL GAS OR OTHER UV12702 04/13/00 HOTEL LE CHATEAUNEUFCHOMEDEY OC 100237016 04/13/00	16.35	
497106	49	112.57 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO REST CHEZ PAUL CHUNG PAPINEAUVILLE PO 769794 CAR RENT/LOC AUTO 04/13/00	78.10	
501109	50	19.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO CITGO3577 TOWN MARKEWILMINGTON MA CITGO GAS/MSC1412041B23577.105 04/17/00	13.18	
501110	51	ALBUNG SHT STP ALBUNG VT MCBIL DIL GAS ON OTHER VW19052 04/18/00	14.08	
197111	52	HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO 977116 MERCHANDISE/MARCHAND 04/19/00 17.96 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	12.45	
97111	53	GIO S PASTA GRILL MASCOUCHE PO 080229 CAR RENT/LOC AUTO 04/19/00	16.64	
501111	54	24.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO ARATA EXPOSITIONS GAITHERSBURG MO		22
01111	55	439575927 MAIL/PHONE ORDER 03/28/00 CITG04984 ORINS MUFFW LEBANDN NH	3,895.00	, ; ;
02111	56	CITGD GAS/MSC1116042024984232 04/19/00 HOTEL LE CHATEAUNEUFCHOMEDEY 0C 103237018 04/19/00		
01113	57	139.47 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO RONALD MICELI WYOMING RI	96.71	( )
101115	58	MODIL DIL GAS OR OTHER UB96566 04/21/00 EXXON COMPANY USA WYOMING RI	19.07	\')
501116	59	EXXON FUEL/MISC 7599226524 04/23/00 CENTRAL AUTOMOTIVE Weburn MA 115142518 AUTO REPAIR 04/24/00	19.90	· ·
ļ			7\$4.424.11	\$1.1
		Que più	IIA OO UN	
And delivery of the second		# 04: 11	4327.30	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
			4	
- Park the state of the state o		,		
		CARD NUMBER 3782-600549-51128		
501103		2% CREDIT FOR \$16.00 04/11 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL		.3
502091	<b>6</b> 0	COMFORT INN BROSSARDBROSSARD PO 03/30/00	1000	ALL
97093	61	270.26 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO HILTON HOTELS MNTR/ADDRYAL PO OO9310260 LODGING 04/01/00	201.83	
502094	62	287.63 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO AIR ALMA INC I ALMA QC 100895698 03/31/00	24.65	
502094	63	35.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO AIR ALMA INC I ALMA OC 100895598 03/31/00	24.00	

. R LOUIS GOLD

Corporate Account Muniter 3782-600549-53009

Closing Date 04-28-00

BPED02034 Small Business Services

Ruferthon Number	1748 Projekt	Description of Monthly Attivity	Charges	Credits
497095	65	STA. SERV. V. LALANC ALMA PO		
7.7033		554626. CAR RENT/LOC AUTO 04/03/00	10.40	- Pro-
497097	68	27.56 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO HOTEL MOTEL UNIVERSE ALMA PO	19-40	1
		757480 MERCHANDISE/MARCHAND 04/05/00 90.87 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	63.75	t bearing and the second
497097	67	MOTEL CHUTE DES PERE MISTASSINI PO	03.12	
		04/4578 CAR RENT/LOC AUTO 04/03/00 258.66 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	182.14	
497098	68	PETRUCAN 8250 TASCHEREA BROSSARD PO	104.17	
		P33724417 PETRO PROD/PROD-PETROL 04/06/00 27.22 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	19.10	
502098	59	LOCATION TALBOT ALMA PO		
		04/04/00 370.91 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	260.20	
502098	70	AIR ALMA INC. III ALMA OC		<b>!</b>
		100896837 04/06/00 271.38 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	190.38	
501099	71	EXXON COMPANY USA ENFIELD NH EXXON FUEL/MISC 7593006765 04/07/00	10.00	
501099	72	RACINES MOBIL ROUSES P NY		
501101	73	MOBIL OIL GAS OR OTHER THE7397 04/07/00 CITGO1831 ADVANCED ALOWELL MA	7.00	Application of the state of the
}		CITGO GAS/MSC5101041021831081 04/09/00	23.00	
502101	74	COMFORT INN BROSSARDBROSSARD PQ 000011 04/07/00	T AUGUST AND A STATE AND A STA	
		279.23 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	195.58	
501103	75	RACINES MOBIL - ROUSES P NY MOBIL OIL GAS OR OTHER THE 7466 04/11/00	16.00	
501103	75	GETTY LDWELL MA Getty Pat GAS/MISC _000102010012 04/11/00	16.00	den magazina
501105	77	EXXON COMPANY USA ENFIELD NH		THE COMMENTAL OF THE CO
502105	78	EXXON FUEL/MISC 759300676S 04/13/00 COMFORT INN BROSSAROBROSSARD PO	10.00	
		000025 04/13/00 189.11 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	131,20	THE VALUE OF THE V
501106	79	ENTERPRISE RENTACAR LOWELL MA		
501107	80	D548226 ENTERPRISE RENTACAR 04/13/00 262 PAWTUCKET 5T LOWELL MA	135.73	
301101		TEXACO 11607220236107203016426 04/14/00	18.00	,
501108	81	FLIGHT LINE SALEM NH C01795128 7399/10 LIMO 04/15/00	43.00	
501111	82	AOL SERVICE BOO-679-9444 VA	539.75	The state of the s
501112	ខ្ន	FLIGHT LINE SALEM NH		
501113	84	OO1745635 7399/10 LIMO 04/20/00 56 PARSONS ST PRESQUE ISLE ME	43.00	,
		TEXACO 11622545206113207023970 04/21/00	9.00	
501113	85	BUDGET RENT A CAR PRESQUE ISLE ME 092724507 BUDGET RENT-A-CAR 04/21/00	323.32	
502115	86	VICTORIA MOTEL CO LIPERTH ANDOVER NO		
		100836122 04/20/00 80.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	41.58	
502115	87	VICTORIA MOTEL CO LTPERTH ANDOVER NB 10G836122 04/21/00		
		303.77 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	210.51	
502115	83	VICTORIA MOTEL CO LTPERTH ANDOVER NB 100836122 04/19/00		
400048		70_00 CANADIAN BOLLARS CONVERTED TO AVIS RENT-A-CAR SALT LAKE CITY UT	48.51	
495118	89	R/A# 208257241 AVIS RENT-A-CAR 04/25/00	88.51	
501718	90	LEMARK LIMDUSINE SVCN BILLERICA MA 0000-0427 TRANSPORTATION SERVICE 04/26/00	78.25	
501118	91	HOLIDAY INN SALT LAKE CITY UT		
501118	92	04/26/00 HOLIDAY INN SALT LAKE CITY UT	64.35	XY
501119		04250000 LODGING 04/25/00	2.95	· \
301119	93	1520 GRANDVIEW DR IDAHO FALLS ID TEXACO 64603800033119387055500 04/28/00	11.50	
The state of the s		. TOTAL FOR MICHAEL N RAYMOND	\$3,291.33	\$.32
		1001 17047	228029	
		1001 Electric	(J) 040.1	)

Comporate Cardweeber Name -Corporate Account Number Closing Date R LOUIS GOLD 3782-600549-53009 04-28-00 Small Business Services THE TO THE STATE A SAKETILTON \$13.90 CENTRAL AUTOMOTIVE WEBLITH 3762-600549-53009 88752410 3762-600549-58009 03/30/00 090115117 CENTRAL ALIGNOTIVE -COURS OLIVER'S RSTR & BAKETILTON FCCO-BEY \$45.74 AUTO REPAIR \$6,50 WAITER ROC MUMBER COODCOCCO ROC NUMBER 0000853009 S/E 228102 1881 S/E . Z203006739 \$52.24 \$19.90 TIEN 4 GLIVER'S ASTA & BAKETILTON ITEM 3 MOBURN STURRE AUTO MOBURN 3782-600649-53009 04/05/00 65333910 04/11/00 2782-600849-53509 88 7920 14 WOBURN SOURPE AUTO MOBURN OLIVER'S ASTR & BAKETILTON FOOD-BEV \$48.00 ROC NUMBER 0000000000 ROC MANGER 0000000000 5/E 2281021881 S/E ZZDZDZSBOS \$14.75 \$51.50 ITEM 5 USPS Z449B30086 TEN 8 WOOLEN SOLLARS ALTO WOOLEN \$17,00 \$22.85 03/39/00 03/30/00 3782-600549-54049 009058215 9782-600549-64045 85:833929 Service Commissions and Location USPS 2445930888 XXXXXX ROBURN SQUARE AUTO MOBURN POSTAL SERVICES 800 NUMBER 00000000000 5/E / 2204709853 \$/E 2203025903 \$22.65 \$17.00 EXION COMPANY USA MANDESTER THE S WAYLAND AUTOMOTIVE HAYLAND \$175.00 3782-600549-54649 04,03/00 EXXUN 11594601 3782-000549-54048 MAYLAND AUTOMOTIVE WAYLAND EXXON COMPANY USA MANCHESTER PUEL/41SC 7598728371 1002

ROC NUMBER 870501

Corporate Cardocubor Name Clasing Date Figs 7 of 17 Corporate account Number 3782-600849-53009 R LOUIS GOLD 04-28-00 507000 0281447705HAYLAND ST JUNES LUGGIGE BURY HISTON 3782-800549-54049 0+.08/00 SUMOCO 3782-000549-54049 SUNCED CESTARTIOSMAYLAND ST JAMES LUGGINE BURLINGTON , KA -0010539 010015844 RDC 10M6ER PUEL/W18C LEATHER GOODS 5/6 # 1358400422 S/E # 2200521348 \$25.60 11 KGT1 88805@2445 292U TIEN 12 WHENTON AUTO SVC - WENTON **HODURN** 2182-80X3-54049 3782-600548-54049 04, 13/00 010578290 USPS 2445930088 CIUSA N MENTON AUTO SVC N MENTON POSTAL SERVICES BAS/MISC 010519650251 RIC HAGES 578127 5/E # 2205401927 \$/E # 2204709853 \$5.50 FREFERRED BUYERS ITEM 14 WELLSLEY GETTY MELLESLEY 800-597-1001 3782-800543-54045 41820722 3782-800549-54019 PREFERED SUYERS 800-597-100:1 METTATEL CELLLA METTEZPEL \*\*\*\*\*\* K 6145\*\* 45.4 0 Dest GAS/MISC 000110010049 MEMBERSHIP RUC MANGER CD89845282 5/E / 3228112704 S/E / ZZ08404816 \$59,99CR CELLILAR DAE LITEM 18 ELICON COMPANY USA MANO-ESTER 9CO-CELLONS 3732-6X2549-54049 103218280 04/Z·/00 3782-600549-54049 CELLULAR DNE ETRON COMPANY USA MANOHESTER 800-CELLONE CELLONE HTML FUEL / WISC 7555728371 10d3

	40
7 Marianes	1
ppedozoza todni Small Auslance 1441 Services	\$4
\$75.40CR	
/11/00 091418888	
* **	
	**************************************
<b>/</b> み	de granders and an analysis of the same of
<b>)</b>	***************************************
	4
101-4	night management of the control of t
\$29,400	
\$24.15 pa	
* Christ	
The state of the s	The state of the s
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
. \$	i i
D1621	To the state of th
Va.	and the state of t
• -	the Western control
7874.	saase vor Administra
\$24.15	Wiging
346, 10 <b>V</b> 4	_
18/00 Getty Pet B6	
KT.	The continue white
	Agenta par Control
$\wedge$	Annual An
X VOIT	
\$ CO	ingarrindaen, a. p.
127A \$48.10	The state of the s
- PD-17	
4.8.4	į
\$13.68 NM	par .
24 VORES 00/45	
M.	
_	Rose American
Glos	
\$ Con	44

٠.		
. Componente Cardeemoet Masse R LOUIS GOLD	Corporate Automot Number 3782-800549-53009	Closing Date Page 8 of 17 04-28-00 BPED02034 Servi
TEM 17 CITGO1831 ROBERT MCSMCBURN	320.45 Ma	175m 18 25.00 USPS 2445530888 WOBURN MA
3782-600549-54049 04/1	i	\$782-800549*\$4545 04/27/09 011965858  private Antitional and Location USPS 2445930888 NOTURN MA
Signs of Lands		ture of three
GAS/KSC8102042621831123 FOO NUMBER 1000020426	15621	Tostal services
5/E # 16584CD43O	TOTAL Omnog ander \$24.45	S/6 2204709853
THEM THE SANK FOR WENT FONDON	527.00 Net	TTEM 20 \$38.55 NOE'S DELI & BAR BROSSARD PO
3782-600549-530EB 03/13	Crates Bristone Early Ausgres (and	3782-600549-53088 03/28/00 9:4538147
BUCON COMPANY USA NEW LONDON .	101	MOTE'S DEL 8 BARR BROSSAND PC
RDC MARGER 930609	torne \$27.00	5/E = 9311150985
THE ZI CONTENT IN BROSSNITHROSSARD	PQ STORME COMP AMERICA'S COMP	HOTEL COUGLAS RESTAU NAP FERVILLE PO
3782-800949-53088 03/30.	(00 0000025 00	3782-800649-52008 03/31/00 97*118
COLCORT IN BROSSAFORRESSAFO  ROC MARIER DOZSZETE	200 P	MERCHANOISE/MARCHAN ROC MINDER 977118
S/E • 9310120275	Total 85.12	5/E / 83 (0) 1957/ TOTAL CHARGE 1.
ITEM 23 SUMOCO 02578500CCCC144PLAIN	126,75 NY	TITEN 24 \$9.51 BARBIE'S BROSSARO PO
1782~600549~53065 0:/30/		3782-800549-53055 03/20/00 033029101
SUNCCO 02678500000HAMPLA[III	МА	BARBIE'S BROSSARO PO
Q 0018314 009168779 ROC MINSER FUEL/MISC	Her I	004 NEFECHANDISE/MARCHAM HILLS 028 1NZ 169074800 HILLS 004
	<b>,</b>	q q

	41
	41
. 1000	1
Small Husiness Services	S4
¥5.00	_
QQ 011 <b>90</b> 5858 Q2	
МФ	·
•	
101A	
\$5.00	
#38.55 PQ	
D 9:4538147 24	
PG	
g	
55.00	
\$8.46	
PQ	
·	
12.06	
\$9.51 PO	
gal Principus Busin August Com D 033029101 18	
PO	
<u>o</u>	
9.51	
4,,	

Corporate Account Number Corporate Cardweller Nasa Clastng Date R LOUIS GOLD 3782-600549-53009 04-28-00 EXXUN CONDUM NZV NEEKINVCK \$27,00 MERN VALLEY SHELL LAKE ISABELLA 3782-800549-53068 04,112/00 EXXON 3782-600549-53066 08/07/00 032350798 KERN VALLEY SHELL LAKE ISABELLA EXXON COMPANY USA MERRIMACK PAY AT THE PURP SHELL OIL OSCIETISONS FOC NUMBER 347617 ROC NUMBER GAS/MISC S/6 . 1428402713 S/E # 1425434146 \$27.00 \$23.01 ITEM 27 ELK GROVE SHELL ITEM 28 HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS DAYIS \$24,00 \$105,45 ELK GROVE 148010015 3782-600549-53068 Da -137/00 109078238 3782-60C549-5J058 04/07/00 ETK CHOME DIFFIT FTK CHOME HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS DAVIS DEPARTURE DATE # OF NIGHTS
00/00/00
00
ROC NUMBER 000000 SHELL OIL OZDAZAZADATZ ROC HUMBER GAS/HISC S/E # 1028434146 S/E # 3040181081 \$24.00 \$105.45 17EM 28 #10,00 ITEN 30 140.65 MATKING SYC/STAT MINBAXERSFIELD PEACOCK INN **EDAY ILLE** 04/10/00 040782986 3782-600549-53065 54/08/00 3782-800543-53066 026010028 Service Cotanting-pages and Locations MATKING SYC/STAT MINBAKERSFIELD PEACOCK INN KERNVILLE CA fourth of Charles \$34.65 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD STOR FOOD TIP 50,00 9 S/E # 5048408967 S/E - 5041486341 \$40.65 \$10.00 ITEM 32 BUDGET RENT & CAR SAN FRANCISCO CA ITEM 31 \$325.14 \$25.00 HAYEN BOOFISH 3782-600849-53088 3762-600549-53068 04/13/00 9127113 04/09/00 23074704 BUDGET RENT A CAR SAN FRANCISCO R-HAVEH DATE/TIME 325 LOCATION FDCD-BEY RENTAL 220.8S CA 04/08/00 9122113 SAN FRANCISCO WATTER \$4.35 RETURN CA 04/13/00 ROC MANGER DOCCOCCOO LOS ANGELES

Corporato Carobember Name Supporte Agoount Monter Clasing Date TD at R LOUIS GOLD 4782-800549-53009 04-28-00 EE MITS \$42.00 17D# 34 HANDIESTER AIRPORT HANDLESTER PETITE SUITES HOTEL BANTA ANA Crimman withing her 3782-600549-53056 01/13/00 032218773 3782-600549-53098 MANCHESTER AIRPORT MANCHESTER , MH PETITE SUITES HOTEL SANTA N PARKING FEES DEPARTURE DAT D ROC NUMBER 0000001335 8 S/E # 22865002 to 3/E . 2040112481 \$42.00 LITEN 35 STEVEN WORTHEN 521.30 TITEM 36 CINCLE CITPEPPERELL BEDFORD 04/:3/00 8782-600549-53086 MOBIL OIL 46 3782-600349-53066 STEVEN MORTHEN REDECTED CITODOZAO CIRCLE CLIPEPPIDALLI GAS DR OTHER SUESOLO ROC NUMBER SOCSOLO GAS/MSC3315041823240017 81 POEL 0201 H304TN 308 S/E . 1358103235 3/E . 324845:29: \$21.30 1184 37 01885 01L 1973 ITEM 38 RYE 44 MOSIL \$25.00 TEMESBURY PLYMOUTH 3782-600549-53056 3762-600549:53066 04/19/00 01731976 RTE 64 MODIL 01895 OIL 1873 TEWCSBURY PL YHOUTH SAS OR OTHER LZ95905 ACC NUMBER LZ95905 GAS/WISC 2 8 RDC NUMBER 878822 3/E # 2208401927 S/E # 3248401291 \$25.00 ITEN 38 HENRY S AUTOMO ITEM 40 HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILL \$27.20 3782-6005 68-53008 04/18/00 3782-500549-52076 MOSIL OIL Perion Canadianamia and Lacution Partie (Liameterment and College HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIONI HENRY S AUTOMO LAWRENCE Q ACC NUMBER TT74988 MEDICHMOISE/MARCHAN ROC MANBER 977110 1006>

~~ ~D

43
43
Brepozosa Small Business
2014/603
\$256.J3 CA
hite of Cherys melevant Come material Dide
04/14/00 872977335 92
NA CA
, ·
TE OF MICHTS
20
. 100
Mrs 20
*****
\$2\$8,33
••
8 '5.00
4/14/00 CITGO 32
. M4
. 2)
Hlody
( )
TOTAL
\$15.00
\$23,10
MA  By Charge State Charge Asserting Street
1/23/00 NORIL OIL 61
MA
•
^\
Aladi
a) Cu
TOTAL S23.10
When Cares
; \$20.35 E P0
E PQ
ALCIA LA
LLE PV
24
n 25

44 . Corporate Cardscober Name proporate Account Mumber Closing Date 11 of 17 R LOUIS GOLD 3782-8 WHO ESTER AIRPORT WHO RESTER 3782-600549-52076 MANCHESTER APPORT MANCHESTER PARKING FEES S/E # 22885C0210 HOTEL DOUBLAS RESTAU HUP HORVILLE 3782-600549-52079 03/: /00 27711 HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPTERVILLE HERCHANCISE/HARCHAN ROC HAMBER 877116 S/E # 9310119574 LITEN 45 ALPURO SHT STP 108/1 3762-800541-52076 04/12/00 ALBURO SHT STP ALBURG CAS CH OTHER VW15871
ROC MARBER VW15871 S/E . 3248401281 ITEM 47 EXIT IS MOSIL Ð\*FIELD 3782-600549-52076 04/13/00 MOBIL EXIT 16 MCBIL **ENFIELD** ROC NAMBER UVIZZOZ XX

3782-800549-53009	04-28-00 BPEDDEQS4 5niall livsiness
¥12.00	TIEM 42 SETVICES  HOTEL LE CHATEAUNCUFOICHEDEY CC
© 081858201 71	3762-600549-62076 03/30/00 100237016 2
NH .	NOTEL LE CHATEAUREUPCHONEDEY OC
21	# #L020
	\$/2 • 9310116586
9741 AAAEE \$12.00	707AL SHAND ANOUNT 134.97
#30.17	ITEM 64 \$19.21 I EAST 89 PR 107 3 ROYALTON VT Communicate Assess Min Date or County becomes Code Assessant Code
0 277118 25	3782-800549-52078 04/12/00 16XACO 18
70	I EAST 89 RR 107 S ROYALTON YT
24	11655220020104201028214 ROC NUMBER 020144815L H
43.00	5/2 / 1428401392
97,44  VT  district Cool Asserted Cool  0 MODEL OIL 75	TTEM 48 813.49 HOTEL DOUGLAS PASTALI NAPIERVILLE PO
VT	MOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO
21	HERICHANDISE/WARICHAN FOC MARGER 977118
TAL S7.41	5/E # 9310119574
115.35	ITEM 48 \$78.10 HOTEL LE CHATEAUNEUFO-RIMEDEY CC
MOBIL OIL 47	3782-600649-52078 04/13/00 100037016 2
M	HOTEL LE CHATEAUREUFCHONSDEY OC
(6a)	H. MODO
100	18.10
点 いっつ	<b>                                    </b>

CITIONASSA CRITINS MAIFFY

	45
Corporate Corporate Assount Number R LOUIS GOLD 3762-600549-53009	Closing data Page 12 of 17 04-28-00 8PED02034 1448 Small Dusiness Services
1750 49 REST CHEZ PAUL CHUNG PAPINEAUVILLE PO  3782-600549-52076 04 "3/00 789794 21 REST CHEZ PAUL CHUNG PAPINEAUVILLE PO	1TEM 50 C110021577 TOWN MARKENILMINGTON MA  3782-800649-52078 04/17/00 C1100 17  Primer townships and townships MARKENILMINGTON MA
CAR RENT/LOC AUTO ROC NUMBER 709784	GAS/ASC 1# 1204 1823577105 ROC HARBER 1140120418
3/E = 9311099031	\$13, 15
TTEM \$1  ALBURG SHT STP ALBURG VT  3782—000549-52076 01/18/00 MQBIL DIL 87	TEN 32 \$12.45 HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PQ
GAS DR OTHER WISOSZ RCC MASSER WISOSZ	HOTEL DOUGLAS RESTAU NAPIERVILLE PO  HERCHANDISE/HARDIAN ROC NABER 977116
S/E = 3248401291	5/E • 9310119574 TOTAL CHARGE 17_96
TTEN 53	ARATA EMPOSITIONS GAITHERSBURG NO  ARATA EMPOSITIONS GAITHERSBURG NO  ARATA EMPOSITIONS GAITHERSBURG NO
CAR RENT/LOC AUTO ROC NUMBER 088229	MAILIPHONE OFFICER  H LO D
S/E # 931123#331	5/E / 2196508501
TYEN SE CITEGOSSES CRINS NAMEDAL LESANON NH  CONTINUENT ANTHER THE CONTINUENT NH  STREE-BOOKSES-52076 CE/18/00 CITEGO 35  GITGO 35  CITEGOSSES CRINS NAMEDAL	TYPN 38 STEEL LE DIATEAUNEUFDIOMEDET OC STEEL LE DIATEAUNEUFDIOMEDET OC STEEL CONTROL OF ST
GAS/MSC11180A20EA984232 ROC MANGER 111018042E	008 th # 620

	<u></u>		)		10
Corporate Cardwenter Mana	Corporate Account Number 3782-600549-5300		) 13 of 17 8PED82034	Small Business	46 1 \$∢
ITEN 57 RONALD MICELL HYONING	\$19,02 R1	exxon company fiza :	NYONING RI	Services \$19.07	
Carpengarous Account in Date of		Continue to Arabat Ma	Date of Charge		1
3782-800549-52076 04-21		\$782~600549-52078	Q#/23/00	EXXON 18	
ROMALD MICKLI WYDNING	· RI	EXXON COMPANY USA	WOULD RE	_	
GAS OR DIHER 1999,5556		FUEL/WISE	75992275524		
ROC NUMBER UBS6556	^1		N	<b>1</b>	
47 ki	w21	POC MINGER BIDE	\$\L	e ou	
S/E / 3248401291		S/E • 1829402713			
	TOTAL DIAREZ STORET \$19.02	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1874 Power Amount	\$19.07	
	·				
TEM 39 CENTRAL AUTOMOTIVE VEDLETI	\$19.90	TIEN 60 BRUSZAKOS	RUSSARD PO	\$ 189.04	_
3782-600549-92076 04,14/		3782-600549-51128	03/30/00	0000\$3 00	
CENTRAL AUTOMOTIVE VEDOTO	MA .	COLFORT IN BROSSAN			
AUTO REPAIR	*1021	ROC NUMBER COZ	52 <del>0</del> 73	20	
HOC NIMBER COCCOSSIONS		W	7		
	TOTAL	5/E • 93:0120275	TOTAL MANAGEMENT		
•	\$19.90		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	270.25	
ITEM 61 MILTON HOTELS WITH/ADDRIVAL	\$201.83 P0	ITEM 572 AIR ALMA INC ! AI	wa cc	\$24.65	
3782-500549-51128 Ga/U1/	aran Abrumur Code Asperanti thes	3782-600549-51128	03/31/00	100895898 2	
HILTON MOTELS SMITR/ADDRVAL	PQ	AIR ALMA INC	anna oc		
rading }	1,20			00	
10		W	比	Le 20	
	707-a 287.63	S/E # 9318703518	TOTAL CAMPI A MOUNT assessments	35.00	
ITEM 53 AIR ALMA INC : ALMA	\$165.48	ITON BA	rval PO	37.04	
3782-600549-51128 02, 31/6		8782-600549-5(128	03/31/00 03/31/00	100372078 2	
TIN ALMA INC I ALMA  AND OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	œ	Service Employees and Laction ACT, FAA ARROPORT DO			
The Williams	20	1009m	* Le	24	
1	ار. ا	1000			

Cloding Date ) 1	3 of 17		10	ı
04-28-00	8PED82034	Small Service	S4 Bushness	
ITEN 58 Exxon Company USA - Wyoning	5 RI	\$19.07		
-	Date of Charge	SHEPDET CAM		
\$782-600549-52076	R#/23/00	EXION	19	
EXXIN COMPANY USA MYON		11		
Marie of United		11		
FUEL/WISE 759922	524		TANKE TANKE	
	1.	$\sim$ 1		
H	E1	120		
<b>V</b>	•	بالحق المحالي	-	
ROC AUMBER BTOGIO			****	
S/E . 1829402713	-			
	TOTAL Committee			
	**************************************	. 2	9.07	
TEN 60 Duftert (Inn Brossardbrossar	o Pa	\$ 189 . 64	•	-
3782-600549-51128	03/30/00	200083		
Special Sylphonium and Lincolnium				
COMPORT IN BROSSAROBROSS	A <b>PIC</b> P	0		
harms of the ba				
ROC HUMBER OVER 2013		^ <b>^</b>	l	
	X 1	080	-	
n	· P (	320		
1.			ļ	
\$/\$ # 93:0120275				
ora v agrorocio	TOTAL	77	25	
374 7 30.0700.0	ATOT Linux Linux THERMA	27	0.25	
	المحمد	27	0.25	
TDN 67	Livering PRESIDEN	27 \$24.83	0.25	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC ! ALMA	grands	SZA. 85	0.25	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC ! ALMA COMMUNICATION No. 3782-600549-51128	Arthur Section (	\$24.63		
IEM SZ IR ALMA INC ! ALMA DVANISHOW AND INC. ! ALMA 2782-600549-51128	OC Date of Charge 03/21/00	\$24.83 100895898		
IEM SZ IR ALMA INC ! ALMA DVANISHOW AND INC. ! ALMA 2782-600549-51128	grands	\$24.85 100895898		
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisburgen auf United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	OC Date of Charge 03/21/00	\$24.83 100895898		
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisburgen auf United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	0C   Date of Charge   13/21/00   0	\$24.65 100895898	2	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisburgen auf United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	0C   Date of Charge   13/21/00   0	\$24.65 100895898	2	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisburgen auf United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	0C   Date of Charge   13/21/00   0	\$24.85 100895898	2	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisburgen auf United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	0C   Date of Charge   13/21/00   0	\$24.65 100895898	2	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisberger and United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	0C   Date of Charge   13/21/00   0	\$24.65 100895898	2	
TEN 52 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 3782-600549-51128 Jerrer Leisberger and United AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	Date of Charge (12/23/700)	\$24.85 100895898	2	
IEN 62 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 2782-600549-51128 Server Estamana and Unamed AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	0C   Date of Charge   13/21/00   0	\$24.85 100895898	2	
IEN 62 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 2782-600549-51128 Server Estamana and Unamed AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	Policy of Charge  G2/23/00  0	\$24.85 100895898	2	
IFEN 62 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 2782-600549-51128 Server teresement and transmit AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA  Server of Lawrence  S/E 9312703518	Policy of Charge  G2/23/00  0	524.85 100835838	2	
IEN 62 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 2782-600549-51128 Server Estamana and Unamed AIR ALMA INC 1 ALMA	Policy of Charge  G2/23/00  0	\$24.85 100895898	2	
TEN 67 IR ALMA INC   ALMA  1782-600549-51128  JETTO LOCATION AND LOCATION AIR ALMA INC   ALMA  SEE 9318703518	Date of Charge (C2)/23//00	524.85 100835838	2	
IFEN 672 IR ALMA INC ! ALMA 2782-600549-51128  JUTTO Entertain and Linear AIR ALMA INC ! ALMA  S/E 9312703518  TEN 84 T. PAA ARROPDAT DODORYAL	Does in Charles Consolid anisotration of Charles Charl	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	
IFEN 62 IR ALMA INC   ALMA 2782-600549-51128  Server transmit and transmit AIR ALMA INC   ALMA  SERVER 1 2312703518  TON BA ATT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  1782-600545-51128  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL	OC Date or Charge G3/21/00 O	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	
IFEN 62 IR ALMA INC   ALMA 2782-600549-51128  Server transmit and transmit AIR ALMA INC   ALMA  SERVER 1 2312703518  TON BA ATT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  1782-600545-51128  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL	OC Date or Charge G3/21/00 O	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	
IFEN 62 IR ALMA INC   ALMA 2782-600549-51128  Server transmission and transmi AIR ALMA INC   ALMA  SERVER 1 2312703518  TON BA TT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  1782-600549-51128  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL	PO DOWN TOWNS 03/31/00	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	
IFEN 62 IR ALMA INC   ALMA 2782-600549-51128  Server transmission and transmi AIR ALMA INC   ALMA  SERVER 1 2312703518  TON BA TT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  1782-600549-51128  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL	PO DOWN TOWNS 03/31/00	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	
TEN 62 IR ALMA INC 1 ALMA 1782-600549-51128  1	PO DOWN TOWNS 03/31/00	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	
IFEN 62 IR ALMA INC   ALMA 2782-600549-51128  Server transmission and transmi AIR ALMA INC   ALMA  SERVER 1 2312703518  TON BA TT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  1782-600549-51128  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL  ACT. FAA AEROPORT DODORVAL	PO DOWN TOWNS 03/31/00	\$24.85 100895898 2 2 3. 37.04	5.00	

Corporate Account Number 3782-600549-53009 04-28-00

Closing Date

BPEDD2034 Small Business SETTICES

TYDA 65 STA, SERV. V. LALANC AUNA \$ 19.40 3782-600548-51128 c∉/03/00 554625 STA. SERV. V. LALANC ALMA · PO CAR ARNI/LOC AUTO ACC NUMBER 554628 2/E = 2318466035 27.56

THEN ESS HOTEL UNIVERSE ALMA \$53.75 3782-600519-51126 04/05/00 797480 HOTEL MOTEL UNIVERSE ALMA PQ PENOMIDISTUMBOM ROC HUNDER 797460 M 3/E # 9310610814 90.87

ITEM 87 HOTEL CHUTE DES PERE MISTASSIM \$182.14 or\03\00 9782-600549-51128 044578 EZ MOTEL ONTE DES PERE MISTASSINI CAR RENT/LCC AUTO ROC MUNGER D4#578 a \$76 # 9330502597 258.66

ETROCAN 8250 TASCHEREA 3782-800549-51128	04/08/00	P33724017	00
PETROCAN 8250 TASOKA		7	
metalij ut Chargo			
PETRO PROD/PROD-PE	ет		
		21	
		21	

LOCATION TALBOT \$260.20 3782-600549-51128 04/09/00 per h grae 20 200000 LCCATION TALBOT ALMA ROC NUMBER COF22402 S/E . 981361240Z TOTAL Charce Amount 370.91

ITEN 70 AIR ALMA INC. 111 ALMA	oc	<b>\$</b> 190.38	
3782-600519-51128	04/08/00 pid N medal	7.58968001	21
person Landaument to (print)			
AIR ALMA INC. III ALMA	(	E.	
S/E = 8312703474	#	read	
4	CHARCE	_	71.38

ITEN 71 EXXON COMPANY USA ENF	TIELD	£10,00	
3782-600549-51128	04/07/00	EXXON	32
EXION CONTINUE OF LOCATION	H-TELD	M	
	13006785	الحو	
Ke	,		

17EH 72 \$7.00 ROUSES P RACINES HOBIL MOBIL OIL 3782-600349-51128 Lanua (interiore) and harm PRINSES P RACINES MOBIL GAS OR OTHER THE7397 ROC NUMBER THE7397 010

	A11		
	)	)	48
			70
,		-	ļ.
	Corporate Caromenter Name Corporate Account Musber R LOUIS GOLD 3782-800549-53009	Closing Date Page 16 of 17 04-28-00 BPEDG2034 Smill Business Services	7
	ITEM 73 523,00 CITGO 1831 ADVANCED ALOMELL NA	TEM 74 \$183.58 COMPORT INN BROSSAROBROSSARO PO	
	3782-500549-51128 04/19/00 C17G0 90	3782-800549-51128 04/07/00 000011 00	
	C(TOO183) ADVANCED ALDMELL MA	CONFORT INN BROSSARDBROSSARD PO	
•	defined on the trip.	Parties of Charge	
	13 100 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	FOC MANGER 00252073  # Le20	
	S/E • 1398403236	\$/E / 93 10 120275	
	torac Dance amount \$23.00	retal custor amount 279.23	
	TIEN 75 \$18.00 RECINES MOBIL HOUSES P MY	116H 76 \$15.00 .	-
	2782-600549-51728 04.1700 NOBIL OIL 34	3782-800549-51128 04/11/00 Datty Pet 98	
	RACINES MOBIL ROUSES P NY	GETTY LOWELL MA	
	GAS CR OTHER THE TABS ROC NAMBER THE TABS	G45/M15C 000102010012	
	\$ 10d'	m #621	
	S/E # 32484D1283	\$/E # 2208505961	
	ITEM 77 \$10.00 EXIDN DEPART USA ENFIELD NA	TTEN 78 \$131.20 COMPORT THE BROSSARGEROSSARD PG	
	3782-600549-51 128 01/13/03 EXXDN 98	3782-800549-81128 04/13/00 000025 09	
	EXXDN COMPANY USA DIFTELD NH	CONFORT INN BROSSAROBROSSARO PO	
	PUEL/MISC 18830006765	ROC MANBER 00252873	
	ROC NUMBER 011003	m \$620	
	5/E / 1428407001 Taret \$10.00	S/E = 9310120275	
	A Chart		
	TITEM 79 \$135.73 ENTERPRISE RENTACAR LOWELL KA	STEN BO \$18.00 ZEZ PARTUCKET ST LOWELL MA	
	3782-600549-51128 01/13/00 0548226	3782-800549-51128 01/14/00 TEXACO 17	
	ENTERPRISE REVIACAR LOWELL MA	282 PAWTUCKET ST LOWELL MA	
	LOCATION DATE/TIME WOOD	118072Z0236107Z03018418 ROC NUMBER 0003079G45	
	10 LOWELL NA 04/10/00 0548228  RETURN LOWELL NA 04/13/00 0	111	
		1 K	

	48		
žı	7	!	
The second secon			
The street of th			
Additional and the second seco			

		and and an artist of the second of the seco		) 	. 4
· · · ·	•				
Ŕ	Corporate Cardwondor Name	Corporate Account Number 3782-600548-5300	Claying Pate 04-25-00	Page 16 of 17 8PBD02004 3-450	Small Business
	ITON 81 PLIGHT LINE SALEN	543_00 543_00	ITEM 82 AQL SERVICE	800-879-944a VA	Services \$539.75
	3782-6003#9-51128 B	4/15/00 001795178 65	3782-900549-5112	8 06/20/00	D189790a1 42
	FLIGHT LINE SALEN	, Mi	ACK SERVICE	E00-679-964A VA	
per yellow de la companie de la comp	7339/10 LIMP ROC NUMBER 0000005128	acoll	OH, (NE	SERVICE OF COL	dal
	11.	* •	ROC MARKET	QQ71127QT7	
	\$/E > 2280508332	14 * A4	3/E # 4453400		
		107A 1074 1074 1074 1074 1074 1074 1074 1074		4 critical Semential Anterior Communication 4 Semential Communication	\$539.75
Ļ	17BM 03	\$43,00		And the second s	#9.00
	RIGHT LINE SALEH	NH 001745835 84	56 PARSONS 37	PRESCUE ISLE NE	LEXACO
-				1-mar	
ļ	PLIDIT LINE SALEN	141	THE PARTY ST	PRESON IN E	
	ACC HUMBEN OCCOOCHESS	* Cook	M HOESES	8113207023970 0082917813	,21
The second secon	5/E • 2200500032	767-L flowing \$43.00	\$/E # 147640Z	SO4 FATAL SPRINGE AMERICAN	\$9.00
1	ITEN 85 LOGET RENT A CAR PRESCUE IS:	1323,32 5 MS	TTEN EST VICTORIA NOTEL CO	LIPERTH MOOVER NO	£41,58
	Controlled and the Controlled Con	//2.1/00 09277.X507 33	\$782-602549-5172	More and General Mos	100836172
	BLOSST RONT A CAR PRESIDE	ZP us	VICTORIA MOTEL	CO LIPERIN ANCOYER ME	
OM engrished dennis med appropringsgrammans	BUDGET RENT-A-CAR BUDGET RENT-A-CAR BUDGET RENT-A-CAR SUDGET RENT-A-CAR BUDGET RENT-A-CAR	* 620	W	E LOS	Ø.
THE COLUMN THE PROPERTY OF THE	S/€ ≠ 2183600048	TOTAL \$323.32	3/E / \$120123	THE CALL	60,00
	THEM 87	#210.51	IYEK BB VICTORIA NOTEL CO	LIPERIN ANCOVER ME	\$46.91
Ĺ	782-500549-51128 Od	/21/00 100635122 2	3782-600549-5118	04/19/00	100828 · SS
. [	VICTORIA MOTEL CO LIPERIN AND	FIAR NO	VICTORIA MOTEL	CO LITERATH AMORNICA NO	

Small Business Services	
1539.75	
06/20/00 D189390n ( 47	
SQ 147	
¥1	
# lolao	
HIOGE	
20	
The state of the s	
A City Ville	
\$539.75	
<b>-</b>	
#9.00 SLE #E	
04/21/00 TEXACE OF	
12°E AE	
ا د ملا	
the 21	
14744	
\$9.00	
£41,58	
MA RIVER	
M-720/00 1008361722 1	
CEVER MB	
k 1630	
1600	
60.00	
AND COMP	
and the same of th	
\$4E.\$1	
TYPE MEMORIAN TANAMAN FROM AND WAS COME.	
1 22-96000 100989-25	
GIOVER NE	
, au	
Ì	

.orgonate Account Number 3782-600549-53009 Closing Date 04-28-00 17 of 17 BP@Dozos# Small Business

50

AVIS RENT-A-CAR SALT LAKE CITY UT

3782-8003547-51128 04/25/00 708257241

AVIS RENT-A-CAR SALT LAKE CITY UT

LOCATION DATE/TIME

RENTAL

SALT LAKE CITY UT 04/25/00 209257241

RETURN
104-0 FALLS AP 10 11 04/26/00 0

S/E \* 0593700004

RAYMOND, MICHAEL

\$88.51

STR. 23

LEMARK LIMOUSINE SVON BILLERICA MA

STR. 23

STR. 25

ITEN 93 1520 BRANDVIEW OR	IDAI-O PA	LLS	10 SI1	.50	
3782-600549-51128		04,350/00	TEXA		
1520 GRAHOVIEN DR		FAL.,j	to		
Accorded to Constitution to Co	· .				
8480380003311 ROC MARSER	193970585 01880520		<b>'0</b> &	91	
u					
\$/ <b>% #</b> 1428#02804	<b>t</b>	101 201 201		\$11.50	

Reference Number	item Number	Description of Monthly Activity	Charges	Orași (t
		CARD NUMBER 3782-800549-53009		
835126		PAYMENT RECEIVED - THANK YOU 05/05		22.911.97
560124		REBILLING OF DUR PREV. ISSUED CREDIT	(L) 250.00	Mile dayno
501124	1	DATE OF ABOVE 05/03 CELLULAR DNE BOSTON 8005543363 MA 083822608 CELLULAR PHONES/ACC 05/02/00	(128.35	Deductiel
501124	2	RIVERS EDGE SVC CTR W FRANKLIN NH 56566477 GAS/MISC 012417566477 05/02/00	Æ 31_50	
		TOTAL FOR R LOUIS GOLD	\$399.85	\$22,911,97
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	77777	
			D \$ 374635	7018-
		CARD NUMBER 3762-600549-54049		
501124	3	LUNNYS AUTO SV AUBURNDA MA MONTE OTL GAS OR OTHER 09MO958 05/02/00	(L) 25 CO	
501127	4	STAPLES WOBURN MA	10.59	
501129	5	EXXON COMPANY USA CONCORD NH	A 21.00	
501133	5	LAA	(L) 23.15	
501134	7	STAPLES WOBURN MA OCCAPAGA140 OFFICE SUPPLIES 05/12/00	26.23	
090137	8	PTT TELECOM CREDIT CARD PAYPHONE, SCHIPHOL NETHERLANDS		
090138	9	2.80 DUTCH GUILDERS BILLED AS	1.23	
2010	Ĭ	NETHERLANDS 4.10 DUTCH GUILDERS BILLED AS	D 1.71	1
501147	10	CELLULAR ONE 800-CELLONE MA 103218260 CELLONE MTHL 05/26/00	(L) 49.81	
ļ		TOTAL FOR THUMAS R GOLD	\$161.52	\$.00
			0140.52	70,10-
			9	
. [				
	•			
	i			
į				
11		CARD NUMBER 3782-500649-63066		1
501123	۲,	TURNPIKE LOC 2 KENNEBUN ME	20.75	MO
501123	12	67241600245 BRIDGEWATER ME	22.70	
501124	13	EXXON COMPANY USA MERRIMACK NH	25.55	
501124	14	RUBY TUESDAYS #3617 PRESQUE ISLE ME		
501124	1,9	1 1656COC FOOD/ GCVCKAGC	Į.	
501129	1-3	KERNERS QUICK LUBE MERRIMACK O01250452 CAR WASH YOKOHAMA JAPANESE RESACRAMENTO 05/07/00	19.50	
501129	17	OSTOTO OST	1	1 N /

79.PG

=

05-1- 40 820 820 Small Business Services

Reference Austrer	lted Number	Deportation of Monthly Activity	Crarges	Credits
501133	20	TOOLEY OIL 19 SACRAMENTO CA	······································	1
501133	21	.076202596 SHELL DIL 020466788583 05/11/00 EXPO INN MOTEL SACRAMENTO CA	10.00	
501133	22	958240028 LODGING 05/10/00 BEAR PATCH FARMERS BAKERSFIELD CA	272.25	
501133	23	132010001 GROCERY STORES 05/11/00 HOLIDAY INN BAKERSFIELD CA	24.60	
501135	24	05/11/00 HAMPTON INNS 847-5938600 IL	90.18	
501135	25	135000000 LODGING 05/13/00 ENTERPRISE RENTACAR SACRAMENTO CA	83.25	
501136	26	D574095 ENTERPRISE RENTACAR 05/12/00 EXPO INN MOTEL SACRAMENTO CA	123.14	
501136	27	958260034 LODGING 05/12/00 EXXON COMPANY USA MERRIMACK NH	84.00	
501137	28	EXXON FUEL/MISC 7534727802 05/14/00	21.50	
		440834919 LIMO SERVICE 05/15/00	25.00	
501138	29	STAPLES WOBURN MA OCO501051 OFFICE SUPPLIES 05/16/00	. 23.56	
501140	30	EXXON FUEL/MISC 7534727602 05/17/00	15.25	
501140	31	001081735 F00D/BEV 05/18/00	7.53	
501140	32	NATIONAL CAR RENTAL SYRACUSE NY 802916336 NATIONAL CAR RENTAL 05/18/00	68.18	•
501141	33	ORCHARD VALI GOLF CLLAFAYETTE NY 87322702 FOOD/BEVERAGE 05/18/00	14.00	
501141	34 🖠	TAXICAB TRANSPORTATINT PROSPECT IL 001608543 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES 05/15/00	22.00	
501141	35	MASSPT AUTH LOGAN PREAST BOSTON MA 52054577 PARKING FEES 05/18/00	18.00	
501143	36	EXXON COMPANY USA MERRIMACK NH EXXDN FUEL/MISC 7534727602 05/20/00	19,00	\
501146	37	HAMMER HARDWARE LLC 50 MERRIMACK NH	8.00	$\vee$
501147	38	O1832328 BUILDING MATERIALS O5/24/00 SHELL WILMINGTON MA		
		138655856 SHELL OIL 027525090901 05/25/00 TOTAL FOR PHILIP L MORSE	23.00 \$1,250.65	5.00
	uy.			
			nervice in the second	
	<b>!</b>		,	
and the state of t		1016		
		CARD NUMBER 3782-800549-52078		
501139	]	2% CREDIT FOR \$16.40 05/17 MOBIL CHARGE	ļ	-
501121	39	IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL GIBBS OIL 1595 WILMINGTON MA		. 33
501122	4C	61618636 GAS/MISC 04/29/00 SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERSEATTLE WA	11.59	Acc
502123	41	OOCOO5877 PARKING FEES 04/30/00 ABC COUNTRY RESTAURA SURREY BC	6_00	HU
JUZ 123		0001900 HARDWARE / QUINCAILLE 05/01/00 53.00 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	36.48	A(C)
501125	42	BUTLER'S AM/PM MINI YAKIMA WA 00010207 GAS/GROCERIES/MISC 05/02/00	22.79	
502125	43,	SHERATON GUILDFORD HSURREY BC 05/03/00		
F0140C		398.70 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO	27,2.08	

Page 4 of 15

8PED02038

Small Duriness Service

ITWE Creatts **Worker** NUMBER OF Description of Monthly Activity ひふしむから BOB'S KORNER 501126 46 OTHELLO WA CONOCO 0006990 126960621415 05/04/00 22.99 501128 47 MANCHESTER AIRPORT MANCHESTER NH 038445135 PARKING FEES 08/06/00 42.00 501129 48 MARRIOTT HOTELS SEATTLE WA 001505240 LODGING 05/07/00 96.67 801129 45 WILMINGTON SHELL МΔ 027525090901 05/07/00 138658656 SHELL OIL 10.04 ENTWISTLE 502129 5C RIVERSIDE DINER AΒ 074223 RESTAURANT 05/06/00 13.95 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO 9.56 HERTZ CAR RENTAL EDMONTON 497130 AB 51 R/A# 918391316 HERTZ CAR RENTAU 05/04/00 88.68 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO 60.61 BOSTON HARBOR GARAGEBOSTON 501130 52 МΔ COCCOOGS PARKING FEES
DOLLAR RENT-A-CAR SESEATTLE 05/08/00 21.00 501130 53 ٧A 013068826 DOLLAR RENT A CAR 05/08/00 239.87 DELTA EDMONTON SOUTHEDMONTON 502130 54 AB 05/05/00 05059027 94.08 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO 64.30 HUSKY WINKS 502130 55 EDMONTON AB 05052HR1 05/05/00 45.11 CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO 30.83 CITGO 7-ELEVEN 30238NORTH READING MA 501135 58 GAS/MSC9614051473023811 05/12/00 CITGO 12.24 SHELL WILMINGTON MA 501138 57 138655758 SHELL OIL 05/16/00 16.31 027525090901 CIRCUIT CTY #41128URLINGTON, MA MA 5€ 501139 05/17/00 OD1880818 ELECTRONICS/APPLIANCES 474.98 READING MΔ 501139 59 FADI MELKI MOBIL OIL GAS OR OTHER SS11035 05/17/00 15.40 GIBBS OIL 1595 WILMINGTON MA 6C 501143 28282786 GAS/MISC 05/21/00 18.09 WILMINGTON SHELL 501146 61 MΔ 138655846 SHELL GIL 027525090901 05/24/00 18.00 \$1,748.30 £.23 TOTAL FOR HANS VAN DER SANDE CARD NUMBER 3782-800549-51128 2% CREDIT FOR \$10.00 05/13 MOBIL CHARGE IT PAYS TO BUY GASOLINE AT MOBIL JAKERS OF IDAHO FALLIDAHO FALLS ID 501136 . 20 62 501120 232010797 FOOD/BEV YELLOWSTONE LODGE 04/27/00 69.61 W YELLOWSTONE MT 63 501123 04/30/00 47.20 001890718 LODGING CHARGES REMOS OF IDAHO FALLSIDAHO FALLS ID 501124 64 40.28 05/02/00 001440000 F000/BEV COUNTY VIEW HOTEL PRESQUE ISLE ME 501124 65 0\$/02/00 5.19 021230010 LODGING WY YELLOWSTONE PARK S/SYELWSTN NL PK 501125 б€ 20.00 04/30/00 CONOCO 0000010 125980810063 CHILI'S RESTAURANT #IDAHO FALLS ID 501125 67 50.22 012598200 F00D/BEV 05/03/00 NATIONAL CAR RENTAL IDAHO FALLS 100884764 NATIONAL CAR RENTAL 98 TD 501126 05/04/00 106.16 SALT LAKE CITY UT HOLIDAY INN 501127 6⊆ 05050000 06/05/00 72.81 LODGING DENVER INTERNATIONALDENVER CO 501127 7C 05/05/00 11.76 0000-0506 FOOD/BEVERAGE LEMARK LIMOUSINE SVCN BILLERICA MΔ 501131 71 0000-0510 TRANSPORTATION SERVICE 05/09/00 78.25 DOUBLETREE HOTEL PASCO PASCO WA 501134 72 05/12/00 116.50 000460547 LODGING LEMARK LIMOUSINE SVCN BILLERICA 0000-0513 TRANSPORTATION SERVICE MA 501134 73 84.25 05/12/00 DAVEY'S STEAK HOUSE OTHELLO WΔ 74 501136 05/14/00 26.20 927154932 FOOD/BEV NY RACINES MOBIL ROUSES P 75 501136 05/13/00 10.00 MOBIL OIL GAS OR OTHER THE TOP 1998
TWIN DRAGON RSTR OTHELLO 07/15/00 WA 501138 34.56 001411328 F00D/BEV 501139 BEST WEST LINCOLN OTHELLO 77 05/16/00 302.48 001620586 LODGING

DOUBLETREE HOTEL PASCO PASCO WA

I S LAN MANAGE WAS A

501139

78

Reference Pumps	Itoo Mader	Description of Northly Activity	Charges	िल्लास
501140	ВC	LEMARK LIMOUSINE SVCN BILLERICA MA ODOO-0519 TRANSPORTATION SERVICE 05/18/00	73.25	4
501141	8.	AOL SERVICE 800-679-9444 VA 012339021 ONLINE 05/20/00	163.55	
501141	82	RADIO SHACK LOWELL MA 000462247 01852 05/19/00	34.10	
501143	83	SUNDCD 0296527502CHELMSFORD MA SUNDCD 0013039 014205992 05/20/00	39.00	
501143	84	CHELMSFORD RESTAURANCHELMSFORD MA FU0043138 F000/BEVERAGES 05/22/00	30.33	
501144	<b>8</b> £	BUDGET RNTL OF TRI CITIES RICHLAND WA 000052282 GENERAL MDSE 05/23/00	290.69	V
		TOTAL FOR MICHARL M RAYMOND	\$1,885.87	\$.20

LITEM 1 CELLULAR ONE BOSTON BY 6545353 \$128,35 083922806 3782-900549-53008 05/02/00 CELLULAR ONE BOSTON ROCSS43263 and Charity CELLULAR PHONEY ACT
TELECOM SVC: LOT/LONG DI
TELECOM SVC: LOT/LONG DI
TELECOM SVC: LOT/LONG DI
TELECOM SVC: LOT/LONG DI ROC NUMBER GOOD:1:8884 S/E # 2204870248 \$128.35

ITEN Z RIVERS EDGE SVC CTR # FRANKI	LIN NH	821.50	
3782-600545-63009	05/02/00	56566477	ANDVOIND COM
RIVERS EXE SVC CTR & FRAN	SOLIN , P	×	
Square for spinish			
GAS/WISC 0174175684	iT?	<b>1</b>	
2	业	01	
ROC NUMBER 631837			
S/E # ZZ08401827	<del></del>		
	TOTAL Country A walker		21.50
	•		

LIDNAYS AUTO SY	A-PURIOR		\$25,00 u	
3782-800549-54049	····	OS/03/D3	MOSIL OIL	All desired Court
LUNNYS AUTO SY		70	MA	
many we come	40000			
GAS OR OTHER ROC MINEER  9/E p 324840128:	1940358	\$U	<u> </u>	5.00

(TEM 4 STAPLES	MCDURN	,	Į <b>A</b>	\$13.59	
3782-500549-54049		25/05/00		00508830	98
STAPLES	#ORUP	×	щ		
OFFICE SUPPL	125	•	_		
1	,	Hud	8		
	-	,,,			
S/E # 220441825	5				
		7073 Males 20164 20164	ini	5	13.59

item 5 Exion odepany USA CIN	ලන අත	\$21.05 H		
3762-800548-5+048	05/07/00	PRIORING COMM EXXIN	According 0 mile 37	
EXXON COMPANY USA C	) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	MA		
FUEL/MISC 7E3	£ 68£8578	الم	1	01
ROC NUMBER 3821 10		210	0	

\$23.1S ITEM 6 WELLSLEY GETTY WELLESLET Betty Pet 53 2782-600549-54049 05/11/00 ET GETTY

GOS/NISC 00018201D 138 WELLSLEY GETTY

Page 6 of 1\$

SPEDO2035 When 523

Small Business Services

128.23 STEELEN. M. 05/12/00 000404140 53 STAPLES #CISURN OPPICE SUPPLIES S/E - 7204418255 \$26.23

ITEM 8 PIT TELECON CHEDIT CARD PAYPHONE, SCHIPPICE \$1.23 Bally or Days 3762-800549-54041 05/15/00 OO PIT TELECON CREDIT CARD PAYPHONE, SCHIPMOL -----TELEPODNIE: 059484XXXX
GEPRESSXAR: C0:01:37 U.R
SERINTIJD: 08:00:48
SPAVICE: TELEFODATES==EX S/E # 9536521354 2.90

THE S
PIT TELECON CREDIT CLAD PAYPHONE, SCHIPHOL \$1.71 05/16/00 90 ô PIT TELECON CHEDIT CARO PAYTHONE, SCHIPTER TELEFOONAR: OC1781237XXXX GESPREKSDUUR: \$0:02:58 UUR BEGINTILD: 13:15:45 SERVICE: TELLE SONGESPREK 3/E # #53852135+ 4.10

ITEM TO	800-CELLONE	18,942 MA	
3782-800549-54049	C2\54\0		29
	irres.		<del></del>
CELLULAR DINE	800-CELLONE	WA.	_
CELLONE MITH.  ROC NAMER COS	90933891	63D	
5/E / 2205825565	::	TAL ATOM SOUTH	49.61
1			

320.75 I SAMEBUM 05/01/00 MO8 | L 011 Service Economics and service KENNEBUN GAS OR OTHER PILISOT ROC NUMBER #31,1201 \$20.75

1784 12 67241600248	D# IDSEWA	TER M	\$22. E	סד,	
3782-900549-9		05/01/00	3000	1270	03
87241600248	9A!OGE	WATER	ME		
GAS/GRO	#03175	th V		\$2	22.70

52-800549-83066 05/02/00 EXXXX 23	82-800548-83068 05/02/00 EXXON 23	en 13 Dia Compani (ISA Kere)	MACK NH	\$20.00	£00
XXON COMPANY USA MERRIHADK NH	XXON COMPANY USA MERRITHADX NH	752-800549-83066			
tand are causeys			RINACK )	41	
	PUEL/WISC 1534727802			_ \	
* *		NOC NUMBER AASEES			1(

ITEM 14 RUBY TUESDAYS ASBIT PRESCUE	ISLE	u <u>e</u>	\$72,00	
3762-800548-63058	05/01/00		16580506	74
PLEY TUESDAYS #8617 PRESCU	E ISLE	ME		
ROOD-BEY C MAITER ROC HUNGER DOCCOOCCO	e		1.92 XV	2)
		$\neg$	745	)

3

Corporate Cardenber time

ITEM 15 KENNES QUICK LUBE MEMPINICK

KERNERS DUICK LUBE MUNIMACK

CAR WASH FOC HUMBER OCC=1100152

A LOUIS GOLD

3782-800349-52058

S/E / 2283021863

ITEM 17 JPB FUELS INC

3782-600548-63056

Consorate Account Number

3782-600549-53009

\$60.04

700 CO

323.00

138604178

98

\$80.04

001250452

05/02/00

05/07/00

JPE FUELS INC	HANCHESTER	N.		
SHOLL OIL O	27135067305	BI	160	
AD REBBEH COR	SATISE			
S/E # 1428484141	В	TOTAL COMBON AMBAN	\$23	.00
ITEM 19 UNICAL	1 201	CA	133.00	
3782-800543-53088	baiv ₩ 05/10		D3132748Z	
Service Country of the Last	1001	CA	······································	
PAY AT THE PO		VX	<b>)</b>	
S/E - 5048428357		TOTAL CHAPPE AMERIET	<b>\$3</b> 3	.00
ITEM ZI EXPO INN MOTEL	HOWMENTO	CA .	\$272.25	
Coromorate agreed the	ابر منسن	(2-6- <del>9)</del>	Appropriate to the same of the	-
3782-600348-53088	05/10	/00	958240028	00

DEF-NATURE DATE # OF NIGHTS
#/10/00 03

ASSUMED RESERVATION
ROC NUMBER OCESOCOCKS

05-26-00	9PE0020: 124	es topul Small I Service	i Jaziveza
lten 16 Yokohama Japanese resaor	MENTO C	\$18 50 A	
Chapmanisters williams up.	سيسين دو دفيط		amplement Co
3782-500549-53088	05/07/00	001153382	31
YOKOHAMA JAPANESE RESA	CRAVENTO	CA	
land a Corp			-
FCCD/BEY		\$16.QS	
WALTER	ΛU	£3.45	
H.	Leal !		
CE CE	•		
3/8 5041394032			
	AND COLOR		19.50

Closing Date

CHE'S MEXICAN CUISTMANTECY	¢	\$21.22	
3742-600549-53056	08/08/00	001238429	53
OFIE'S NEXICAN CUISIMANTEC	Δ	ÇA	
F000/BEV X V V	Ŋ	\$21, 22	
3/6 3045308449	ANTONA MADONA	1	321.22

	LTOI		••		SACHAHEN	***	a		0,00		
	TOOLEY	Air	13		SACHANCA	11.0	- Marie	H			.,
-			-				C34 -W		the Column	-	
ļ	3782~	0005	48-53	068		05/1	1/00	078	202588	23	
1			-								-
1											
1	TOOL	EY O	1L 1	<b>2</b>	20CHOM	EMIL		C.A.			
Į	Fgoor 6	- Ca	<del></del> -								_
		9-E	rr 01.	L 02	Ó498788S	ea.	J.	W <sup>2</sup>	$\mathcal{V}$		
-		W	MINAG	2 G45	/XLSC						
1		••••			,						
***************************************	5/E (	•	14786	34146			A POLY	ŧ .	\$	10.00	
Į											

	TITEM 22 BEAR PATCH FARMERS BAKERSFI	FLD CA	124.60	
	3182-500549-53066	05/11/00 05/11/00	132010001	97
	BEAR PATCH FARMERS BAKERS	FILD C	4	
	GROCORY STOPES	# 100	با	
102	O ROS NAMBER 000132	21	ALLED .	

96

\$83,25

\$84.00

\$25.00

62

Small Business

Services

183.29

SEPTEMBER ALTER

\$84.00

958260034

325.00

4406349 19

\$15.25

EXXCH

FUEL/MISC

ROC NAMEER 795505

1021

TE3+727802

30000000

\$4

\_ Ž

STAPLES

OFFICE SUPPLIES

-MEURN

1TEH 33

\$7.53

\$14,00

Services

\$68. 18

\$7.58 TTEN 31 STRACUSE ATPPORT N. STRACUSE

gåumeltalt ummeret per	Cress on Campbe	-	Aggreent Comp
3782-600549-53068	05/18/00	001081735	23
STRACUSE ATROUT	M: SYRACUSE	NY	
equity of District	4. <del>1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.</del>		
FQQD/86V		\$7.53	
	ALOC	24	
	15° C2°		
2\E 83110318 <del>20</del>	- Tori and		<del> </del>

CROWNO VALL SOLF CLLAFTYETTE 3782-6C0548-53088 05/18/00 87322702 80 Entern Companyan and Lately ORCHARD VALUE GOLF CLLEFAYETTE # Lealy ROC NAMEER GODOC 10000

3/6 8311449383 \$14.00

LITEM SU MASSPT	S NJTH LOGAN PREAST	BOSTON MA_	00.5ft	
1	705-9-63C66	CS/18/00	82054577	Americans Come QCD
WASSPT	T AUTH LOGAN PICE	א אסדפטוו זב		
	ROC NUMBER GOODS	,	للها	
s/E	220581\$197	TATAL Charlett A Product	\$	18.00

TTEN 37 HAMMER HAMOWARE LLC SO NEW	INACK NH	58.60	į
3782-600549-53068	05/24/00	01832325	400 mm Com
HALDIER HARDWARE LLC 19 ME	RRIMAČX I	₩.	
ence or trains			
	\$ C	eres	
NOTO NUMBER COORDINATION	xo		

LTEDK 32 NATIONAL CAR RENTAL SYRACUSE ---3762-000549-63066 05/18/00 802915336 68 NATIONAL CAR RENTAL SYRACUSE LOCATION DATE/TIME RENTAL SYRACUSE NY 05/18/00 507.9 16336 RETURN SYRACUSE NY 05/18/00 S/E # 7223820044 MORSE PL 368.18

122.00 TAXICAS TRANSPORTATINT PROSPECT 03/19/00 3782-600549-53068 g i C01808543 TAXICAE TRANSPORTATINT PROSPECT Marrie of Charles # Le20 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES POC NUMBER 00000008543 3/E # 3126591466 \$22,00

ITOM 38 EXXIN COMPANY USA MERRIM	NOK NH	\$19.00	
3782-60C549-52088	05/20/00	EXXON	Activities Comm
EXXUN COMPANY USA MERR	IMACK Y N	Н	
PUEL/MISC 753472		62	
RCC NUMBER 825640			
S/E # 1428402713	TOTAL DARMA MARCANT		19.00
	<del>نده مجندی</del>		

JTEN Shell		KILKINGTON	MA	\$23.00	
-	-0005AB-530EX	0 05/25/		138655890	ACCIONAL EMA 87
9€		HILLINGTON	i	48	
		027525080301	4)	الهما	

1022 ROC NAMEER GAS/MISC

9.00

\$11.59

G1885 DIL 1595	WILLEINGTON	#A		
	Dela ce	شـــت	Artennes Com	AMPLIANCE DEAL
3782-600549-52076	04/29	/00	61818838	55
GIBBS OIL 1596	ULLE INGTON	MA		
Jecons et Ordina				
gas/#15c		比(	e21	
ROC NORSER	6-4=337	•		
3/5 • 2203401927	7	TOTAL		
1		PARKSHAME	\$1	1.59

00.82 SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERSEATTLE Military Sec. 3782-600549-52076 04/30/00 000003877 10 SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERSEATTLE ΨA PARKING FEES 1621 S/E # S4865C6S24 \$6.00

ITDM 41 \$38 #B ARC CILINTRY RESTAURA S EREY 05/01/00 0001900 3762-600549-S2076 ABC COUNTRY RESTAURA SURREY HARDWARE / DUINCELL S/E # 9321175966 53.00

ITEM 42 BUTLER'S AN/PH WINT YAKIMA	***	\$22.79	
3782-602349-32078	05/02/00 05/02/00	000 10207	
BUTLER'S AMPH MINE YAKIMA		14	
GAS/GROCERIES/MISC	拉	pack	
S/E # \$468414305	TOTAL CRASSES annount		\$22.79

\$272.08 ITEM AS SHERATON BUTLUFURD HOUSEY 05/03/00 012598488 \$762-600548-52078 Sa SHERATON GUILDFORD IN PRINCY #620 5/E # 9320232888 398.70

ITEN 44 INOCAL	STATTLE	WA	\$12. 15	
3782-600548-52		05/04/00	030825038	ADDITION COM
UNICAL LINCAL	SEATT	E 1	ia	
РДҮ АТ Т	HE <b>PUP</b>	416	,21	
S/E # 50484	28357	TOTAL WASHINGTON	\$	12.15

TEM 45 QUBLETREE HOTEL YAKING	YAKIMA WA	\$238.32	
3782-800549-52076	05/04/00	000002587	23
DOUBLETREE HOTEL YAK U	A YAKINA NA	<del></del>	-
number of Sharps			
OTENERAL NOSE	01	$\overline{}$	
,/	& wall		

ETION 48 BOB'S KORNER OTHELLO 05/04/00 CO1000 378Z-600549-52076 DHETTO BOB'S KORNER 22.99 126980621415 GAS/NISC. 0006330 ROC MUNCER 1023

\$22.99

Services

11Ex 47 \$42.00 MANCHESTER ATROCKT WANCHESTER

CECESTRATES! ACCOUNT NO. Burnesco Code AAA/Inda Dolla 3782-600549-52078 05/00/00 038445155 62 MINORESTER ALPPORT LANCHESTER MI Land of Change PAPKING FEES

4 630

2288500210 3/E #

2

Ë

2

ã

1 1

\$42.00

ITEM 48 MARRIOTT HOTELS 198.87 SEATTLE Day - Day 3782-600549-52078 05/07/00 0015052/0 MARRIOTT HOTELS SEATTLE MA DEPARTURE DATE . OF HIGHTS 05/05/00 CARDEPCST RCC NUMBER 8700 o sul S/E # 5460108343 \$96.67

ITEM 49 \$10.04 SHELL WILL-INGTON 05/07/00 -υ ≎ 31 128658858 3762-6000 49-52076 SHELL F 'UNINGTON ¥٨ SHELL CIL 0275/1080501 DE YUSAS FEBRUR DOR S/E # 1428434148 \$10.04

ITEM 50 RIVERSIDE DINER \$9.58 ENTHISTLE 88 05/06/00 074223 3782-800549-52078 RIVERSIDE DINER ENTHISTLE RESTAURANT S/E . \$321280316 13.95

LTBM 51 HERTZ CAR RENTAL 250.81 KOTHEAS 058112 3782-600649-52076 05/04/00 Ž NOTION HERTZ CAR RENTAL AΒ DATESTIME LOCATION RENTAL MOTIVONCO AS 04/00/05 #1839131R RETURN AB 05/00/05 000303 #102D S/E . 9813825112 88.68 VANDERSANCE/HANS

\$21.00 TEM 52 BOSTON HARBOR GARAGEBOSTON 05/08/00 35 528000000 3782-800349-52078 BOSTON HAPBOR GARAGEBOSTICN Leg1 PARKING FEES 5/E # 2206843165 \$21.00

\$239.87 LTEN 53 DOLLAR RENT-A-CAR SESTATTLE 3782-600549-52D76 05/08/00 013065826 53 DOLLAR RENT-A-CAR SPEEATTLE mark of Corre DULLAR RENT A 13-F THIS RALIDO
REST A THUS RALIDO
REST A THUS RALIDO
REST A THUS RALIDO
REST A THUS RALIDO

OPLITA EDMONTON SOUTHEDWONTON 05053027 73 23 3782-600649-62076 05/05/00 DELTA EDMONTON SCHLIFEDMONTON \$100C

\$64,30

1024

erc + 9320232263

	Corporate	Carcanoper	Kems
R	Lauis	GOLD	

### Corporate Acquint Mumber 3782-800548-53009

Clocing .e

Page 12 of 15

029 07€002036 828

Small Business Services

TTEM 56 CITEO 7-ELEVEN 30238NORTH	READING MA	\$12.24	
Our pro-cycles Autorities has	Dist of Charge	April 1 march Comp	معوا لوسويسه
3792-600548-52078	05/12/00	C17G0	
CITED 7-ELEVEN 30238NDS	ITH READING	Na.	······································
GAS/WSC36140314730 RCC NUMBER 18601	40514	(e21	
	TOTAL COMMAND AMENOT		12.24

STELL SILMINGTON MA

SACRETOR ACCORDANCE OF CONTROL OF TRANSPORT OF THE CONTROL OF THE

CIRCUIT CTY #4112BURLING	STON, MA NA	1474,98	
3782-900541-52076	GS/17/CO	001880819	37
CIRCUIT CTY #41129URL	INGTON, MA MA		
all convey			
ELECTRONICS/APPL IAN	H V	28	
ROC NUMBER 01880813	I		
S/E / 2205500077	TENTAL CHARGE ASSESSMENT	\$4	74.98

ITEN 59 FAOI WELKI	REJOING	NA.	\$18.40	
3782-600549-52075	`	05/17/00	JIO JIBON	85
Serving Company over Lan	eri kai			
PADI MELKI	READ IN	61	£A	
GAS OR OTHER ROCK MARGER  S/E # 324840123	3311038	*	1e21	
3/C F 32*04U123	,	TOYAL		. 40

[TD4 50 GIBBS OIL 1595	WILHINGT	ו אכ	\$18.03 44	
3762-600649-62078		06/21/00	262827	
SINNS OIL 1595	HILMIN	TUM	MA	
hatana or Change				
ga\$/¥ISC		计	leal	
ROC NUMBER	303583			
5/E • ZZ08+0192	7	Frenchis Tar T <sub>a</sub> On other A to the	Œ	\$18.09

ITEM 81 SHELL	MOTOMINUTE	ма	118.00	
3782-900549-52076	05/2		138666846	200
Orrect Supplierations and Low		·····		
25-GELT	MILHINGTON	MA		
SHELL OIL O	275725090901	HI	e21	

ROC MUNEER 045/4150

JAKERS OF IDAHO FALL	IDAHO FALLS ID	\$68.81	
3782-000549-51128	94/2 or Charge G4/27/00	232010787	43
JAKERS OF TOAHO F		1D	
Anthre or Course			
F000/BEV		\$59.81	
TJP	4624	\$10,00	
	- 众		

1025

TITEM 84
REMOS OF TOWN FALLSTORN CALLS

947,20

Company acrossy re	Date of Charge	Strik about Circui	American Carrie
3782-600549-51128	04/30/00	001530718	සම
PELLONSTONE LODGE *	YELLOWSTONE MI		
aquara pé Sakagu			
LODGING CHACES			

ROC MUNEER COCCC 30718

5/E # 12501 13313

\$47,20

3782-60XX349-51128 CS/02/00 0014400000 PRINCE OF IDAHO FALLSIDAHO MALLS. 10 Chair in Chair P000/8EY ing. 25 MAITER \$5.00 S/E 1111303228 Petal Canage money \$40.28

CONNET ATEM HOLET MAKETONE IZTE **15**. 18 3782-600549-51128 06/02/00 07:2300:0 COUNTY VIEW HOTEL PRESONE ISLE M DEPARTURE DATE . DE MIGHTS 06, 52/00 ROC NUMBER 21:30010 S/E # 2180111197 \$5.19

130.22 ITEM ST CHILLY'S DESTAURANT ATOLING FALLS 03/03/00 8782-600549-51128 017598200 CHILI'S RESTAURANT . POPO FALLS 1624 F000/8EV 3/2 # 1111303865 \$50.22

FTEM 89 HOLDONY INN	SA, F LAKE CITY	VT
2702-800548-5 1128	75/06/00	05050000 64
5=	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
HULIDAY INH	SALT LAKE CITY	UT
times or the spe		
 	efaptife date a d ce <sub>l</sub> og/00	F NIGHTS OF

wmm = 1

LITEN SES VELLONSTONE PARK SYSYELNSTN NL PK \$20.00 CONCCO 04/30/00 3782-600549-51128 YELLOWSTONE PHAK S/STELNSTN N. PK ¥¥ 125980810063 00000010 ROC MASSER GAS/MISC. 9/E # 1758-01638 \$20.00

LTON ES MATIONAL CAR PENTAL JOANS F	ALLS	10	\$106,16	
3782-600649-51178	OS/O4		100584764	12
MATIONAL CAR RENTAL IDAHO	FALLS	10		
LOCATION		DATE/TI	ME	
RENTAL IDAHO FALLS	10	05/04/00	1009847	184
SOLT COKE CITY	ψT	05/04/00	4	A
e de la companya de l			Floi	30
S/6 = 1112800007 RAYMOND MN		TATA	\$10	6.16

ITEM 70 PEWER INTERNATIONALDENCER	\$11,7 <b>6</b>		
3782-90549-51128	05/05/00	- 03.08 - 03.08	23
DENNER INTERNATIONALDENNER	(	n	***************************************
COOL/SEAGAN	. m. 11	9	
	Hez!	mar <b>g</b>	

1,2,2

\*

2

1026

ITEM 75 RACINES MOBIL	RUSES P	N	910,00 Y	
3782-600549-51128		05/13/00	MOBIL DIL	<b>3</b> 0
RACINES NOBIL	KOUSES	P	N?	
GAS OR UTHER ROC NUMBER	757996	# c	160	
S/E / \$24840128	3	TOTAL		0-00

	\$502.48	÷
05/18/00	001620588	92
ELLO	KA.	
x888 🐉	Sac	>
	06/18/00 ELLC 1	10 EA CO18/00 CO18/20548

Page 14 of 15 Clouth\_\_\_co 05-28-00

BbE 005002

Small Business Services

\$116.50

THEN 72 DOUBLETREE HOTEL PASCO PASCO MA

23

9118.30 Name Code

Date or Charge American Com-05/12/00 000460547 3782-6005(9-51128 33 DOUBLETREE HOTEL PASCO PASCO WA Later of the party LODGING APRIVAL DATE DEPARTURE DATE = NIGHTS 05/12/00 05/11/00 \$ 600 ROC NUMBER 005887 S/E # 5#80512072

THEN 74 DAVEY'S STEAK HOUSE OTHELLO	WA.	126.20	
3782-E00549-51128	05/14/00	927154332	84
DAVEA, 2 2LEVE HORSE OLDHETT	D	<b>X</b> A	
d at Jacop			
FÓCD/BEV		\$23.20	
WAITER	4	624	
S/E S4613D2515	THE ALL STATES	7	\$26 _ 20

ITEM 76 TWEN DRAGON RSTR	DIHELLO		<b>22</b>	34.56	
3782-800549-31128		05/15/00		141 1325	
THEN DRAGON POTR	01H27_1	.0	W.G		
Pathon on Ortholia					
PTDDD/BEV			\$30.68		
AATTER			\$4.00		
		# Le	aL	1	
S/E 5481104366		TOTAL CHARG AMON	•		\$34.56

	178 78 DOUBLETHE HOTEL PASCO PA	esco wa	\$145.28	
	3782-800549-51128	66/17/00	000460549	AMERICAN ECHINA 31
	OOUBLETREE HOTTEL PASCO	PASCE WA		
,	LOODING APRIVAL DATE DG US/18/UD US/	PARTURE DATE / NI	ons D	
102	L MOE HTHEFE DOSTON	• •		

S/E - 5480512312

S/E # 5480512072

10F-SI-5000 II: 21

ITEM TO PLAP N SAVE	PASCO	Wia	<b>1</b> 13.50	
G		ander of Discope	Aptorities tass	
3762-000549-51128	<u> </u>	05/17/00	032885356	81
PUP N SAVE	PASCO	*	ua.	
smell oil	054 <del>88</del> 52400		(Su	
ROC HUMBER B	NZ/WISC			
S/E # 142843414	16			
		1177 AL DWARDS A MOUNT	\$13	3.50

FORMER FINDUSTIVE BACK BY	LLENICA MA	173.5	
Sierrarent actions in	time + Set up	Physian Com	
3782-600549-51126	05/18/00	0000-0519	22
LEMARK LINGUSINE SYON.	VILLEAICA: I	ų.	
manufic at Compa			
TRANSPORTATION SE	AVICE		
	١١	20	
	# 6		
S/R # 2200550030	·		
	Totaj Umant Amelin F	\$.	73.25
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

ITEM BI VOL SERVICE	800-675-9444	\$163,55 VA
3782-600549-51128	05/20/00	
Bernet British to the Land		
ACK SERVICE	800-U-3-94M	Và
OL INE	,	
EDL PONLINE SI	ERVICE 11200	Hide
ROC NUMBER 00	18249128	
5/E / 44534007180	)	
	7271 (1416)	

BZ SHACK	LOWLLL	A.V.	134 (0	
800549-51128	**************************************	05/19/00	(X)0482247	45
		<del></del>		·
II SHACK	LOWELL	1	IA .	
	ចរយ	32 #	628	<b>,</b>
ROE NUMBER 41	52247			
* 22048232I	<b>30</b>	7# TAL	5.	34.10
	SHACK BOSS 48-51128 B SHACK B SHACK B SHACK	SHACK LEWELL  BOX549-51128  BOX549-51128  BOX549-51128  D SHACK LOWELL	SHACK LOWELL MA  BEXES 49-51128 DS/19/00  BEXES 49-51128 DS/19/00  C SHACK LOWELL  C 1632  ROE NAMER 462247  2204823280	S-ACK LOWELL MA  800549-51128 05/19/00 000482247  BEXES49-51128 05/19/00 000482247  G SHACK LOWELL MA  C1852  ROE NAMER 462247  2204825280

TEN 83 RPKIDO	0296527	5020HELKO 70	NO VA	139.00	
1762-90C			05/20/00	SUNCO	Approximate Com
herene he hele				······································	
SINOCO	02963	27502045,00	PORD_	HA)	
Secure - Land	√tur.				
	ISONS HUMBER	014205112 FUEL/UIS	ς . \.	191	
	.*		*	G	
3/E +	1338400	1187	,		
nik ir ▲	. ,,,,,	. 4 do 44	TOTAL		19.00

tom am Holmspood restaurancheli	¥\$FORO ¥\$	340,33	
3782-8XDS08-51 \ZB	gs/22/go	FUCOVE 138	indigation pro V
DELEPTE RESTAURANCE	EU-SF(970	45	
FOOD/BEVERACES	世位	aul	
S/E / 2202#08230	1 CF M.		30.33

TEN &S CLUS EN THE CONTRACT ESCAP	AF GKS MITS 7	\$230.89	3
3782-900549-51128	05/23/00	000082262	95
-			
BURGATE RATE OF TREE CO.	IEZ NIDEDAN AV		
SENERAL NOSE			
BOWNIT WAS	~	(JO)	
	45	<b>O</b>	



Mirra Realty Trust 6 Norino Way, P.O. Box 399 Georgetown, MA 01833 978-352-7879 Fax 978-352-5056



INVOICE

August 2, 2000

Lockwood Packaging Corp. 19C Clinton Drive Hollis, NH

Rent owed thru May 12, 2000: six thousand nine hundred and three dollars and sixty seven cents (\$6,903).

271-G-TOMAC

5/18/00

#### Register Report by Category 8/1/99 Through 5/16/00

Page 1

Date	Num	Description	Memo	Category	Ctr	Amount
	INFLOWS					
	271 RENT					
8/1/99	TOMAC			271 RENT		1,890,62
9/1/99	TOMAC	3		271 RENT		1,890,82
10/1/99	TOMAC	•		271 RENT		1,890 62
11/1/99	TOMAC			271 RENT		1,890.62
12/1/99	TOMAC	;		271 RENT		1,390,82
1/1/00	TOMAC	•		271 RENT		1,947,92
2/1/00	TOMAC	•		271 RENT		1,947.92
3/1/00	TOMAC			271 RENT		1,947.92
4/1/00	TOMAC	;		271 RENT .		1,947,92
5/1/00	TOMAC			271 RENT		1,947.92
	TOTAL 271 RENT					19,192,70
	TOTAL INFLOWS				-	18,192.70
	outflows					
	NORTH					
10/16/99	TOMAC			NORTHERN BANK		-3,781,24
3/9/00	TOMAC			(NORTHERN BANK)		-4,726.55
4/5/00	TOMAC		•	(NORTHERN BANK)		-1,890,52
4/14/00	TOMAC			[NORTHERN BANK]		-1,890.52
	TOTAL TO NORTH	iern bank			_	12,289.03
	TOTAL OUTFLOW	3		·	****	-12,259.03
	OVERALL TOTAL					8,903.67

Tom,

Here is a report of what you've paid and what you owe.

Thanks

duny Mina

5 FEB 22 P1 50

## IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

CrossClaimant,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual,

CrossDefendants.

CASE NO. CV-01-2279

ORDER ON MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME TO FILE MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual, RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

CrossClaimant and Third Party Plaintiffs,

VS.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

The Motion to Enlarge Time to File Motion for Summary Judgment filed herein by Thomas R. Gold, Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc. came before this court for hearing at 2:00 p.m. on February 4, 2005, with Charles A. Homer appearing by telephone for and on behalf of Thomas R. Gold, Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc. Brent T. Robinson also appeared by phone for and on behalf of Lockwood Engineering, B.V., Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B.V., Lockwood Packaging Corporation and Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho. During such hearing, Charles A. Homer withdrew the portion of a motion previously filed by Mr. Homer requesting permission to file an amended complaint. After hearing the arguments and agreement of counsel and good cause appearing therefor:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the time for filing motions for summary judgment in the above entitled action shall be extended to the close of business on February 14, 2005. A hearing on any such motions shall be held on March 14, 2005, at 9:30 a.m.

3

Jon J. Shindurling, District Judge

#### CLERK CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document upon the following, by mailing, with the necessary postage affixed thereto.

DOCUMENT SERVED: ORDER ON MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME TO FILE MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

#### ATTORNEYS SERVED:

Charles A. Homer
Holden, Kidwell, Hahn & Crapo, P.L.L.C.
1000 Riverwalk Drive, Suite 200
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83402
Post Office Box 50130
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405
Fax: 208-523-9518

First Class Mail

Brent T. Robinson LING & ROBINSON

Post Office Box 396

Rupert, Idaho 83350-0396

Fax: 208-436-6804

First Class Mail

Paul B. Rippel

Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen

& Hoopes, PLLC

428 Park Ave

Idaho Falls, Idaho 83402

Post Office Box 51219

Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-1219

Fax: 208-523-4474

First Class Mail

Dated: Tellinory 21, 05

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

Deputy Cler

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\OrderTime,Feb1005.wpd

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,	)
Plaintiff,	) Case No. CV-2001-2279
vs.	) MINUTE ENTRY
LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,	) ) ) )
Defendant.	) ) _)
THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,	) ) )
Cross-Claimant,	) )
vs.	)
LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation a/k/a; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V.; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual,	) ) ) ) ) ) )
Cross-Defendants.	

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,
RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and
TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a
Massachusetts corporation

Cross-Claimants and
Third-Party Plaintiffs,

vs.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING
CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation
("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING )
CORPORATION IDAHO, and Idaho
Corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

March 7, 2005, a Motion to Preclude Witnesses and Evidence Well Beyond Discovery Cut-Off and for Protective Order came on for hearing before the Honorable Jon J. Shindurling, District Judge, sitting in open court at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Ms. Nancy Marlow, Court Reporter, and Ms. Rhonda Quintana, Deputy Court Clerk, were present.

There was no appearance on behalf of plaintiff.

Mr. Brent T. Robinson appeared on behalf of defendant, Lockwood.

Mr. Charles A. Homer appeared on behalf of the third party defendants, Gold's.

Mr. Homer addressed the Court regarding the status of the case and in support of the Motion to Preclude Witnesses and Evidence Well Beyond Discovery Cut-Off and for Protective Order.

Mr. Robinson responded in opposition to the motion.

The Court inquired as to the testimony regarding impeachment of the witnesses.

Mr. Robinson responded providing clarification to the Court.

Mr. Homer offered rebuttal regarding the witnesses.

The Court further inquired regarding named and unnamed witnesses.

Mr. Homer had no further rebuttal argument for the Court.

The Court inquired as to the communications between counsel regarding witnesses and depositions.

Mr. Homer responded in clarification to the prior communications of counsel regarding the deposition of the Bank of Idaho.

Mr. Robinson offered clarification on his interpretation of the communications.

Mr. Homer addressed the Court regarding the deadline as to the deposition of the Bank of Idaho.

The Court accepted Mr. Robinson's assertion that Carol Seidenberg will not be used as a witness at trial. The Court informed the parties that Gary Wade and Jack Schipper are to be used solely as impeachment witnesses; if used as a substantive witness they will not be allowed to testify, as they were not previously disclosed prior to discovery cut-off date.

The Court precluded the deposition of the Bank of Idaho. The Court asked Mr. Homer to prepare the appropriate order.

Court was thus adjourned.

JON Y SHINDURLING

District Judge

cc: Charles Homer Brent Robinson CC-2005-360/373 @ 1874/0 Charles A. Homer, Esq. (ISB No. 1630)
Robert M. Follett, Esq. (ISB No. 3856)
HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C.
330 Shoup Avenue, 3rd Floor
P. O. Box 50130
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0130

Telephone: (208) 523-0620 Facsimile: (208) 523-9518

2005 MAR - 7 PM 1: 51

DISTRICT COURT
MAGISTRATE DIVISION
BONNEVILLE COUNTY
10 AHO

Attorneys for Defendant Thomas R. Gold and for Third Party Plaintiffs Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

CrossClaimant,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual.

CrossDefendants.

CASE NO. CV-01-2279

SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF CHARLES A. HOMER IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT – REPLY THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual, RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

CrossClaimant and Third Party Plaintiffs,

vs.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

STATE OF IDAHO )
(SS)
(Sounty of Bonneville )

Charles A. Homer, Affiant, being first duly sworn on oath deposes and says:

- 1. I am attorney with the law firm of Holden, Kidwell, Hahn & Crapo, P.L.L.C. and an attorney of record in the above-entitled matter representing Thomas R. Gold, Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc.
- 2. This Affidavit is made on my personal knowledge and from my review of the pleadings and depositions taken in this action.
- 3. On January 8, 2003, I participated in the taking the deposition of Lorna Schuebert. Attached as Exhibit "A" are true and correct copies of the following pages from the transcript of such deposition of Lorna Schuebert: Pages 13 and 14.
  - 4. On September 8, 2003, I participated in taking the deposition of Robert Staker

<sup>2 -</sup> Second Affidavit of Charles A Homer in Support of Motion for Summary Judgement - Reply

who testified that he was at that time the operation manager with Lockwood Packaging

Corporation of Idaho in charge of the warehouse, shipping and receiving. Attached hereto is

Exhibit "B" are true and correct copies of the following pages from the transcript of the

deposition of Robert Staker: Page 20

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_day of March, 2005.

Charles A. Homer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 1 day of March, 2005.



Notary Public for Idaho
Residing at Idaho Falls, Idaho
My Commission Expires: 9-17-07

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this day of March, 2005, I served a copy of the following described pleading or document on the attorneys listed below by hand delivering, by mailing or by facsimile, with the correct postage thereon, a true and correct copy thereof.

DOCUMENT SERVED:

Second Affidavit of Charles A. Homer in Support of Motion for Summary Judgement - Reply

#### ATTORNEYS SERVED:

Brent T. Robinson LING & ROBINSON P.O. Box 396 Rupert, Idaho 83350-0396	(X) ( ) ( )	Federal Express Hand Delivery Facsimile Certified
Paul B. Rippel	( )	First Class Mail
Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen	(X)	Hand Delivery
& Hoopes, PLLC	( )	Facsimile
428 Park Ave	( )	Certified
P.O. Box 51219		1
Idaho Falls, ID 83405-1219	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1

Charles A. Homer

HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.

G:\WPDATA\RMF\10199 Gold\Bank of Idaho\Pleadings & Disc\SJ Pleadings\AffCAHReply.wpd

#### **DEPOSITION OF LORNA**

```
A. You know, I mean, everybody pretty much
 2 said - you know, I've heard it repeated a lot. I
 3 mean, everybody in the office, I think, heard it.
         Q. It's becoming legend?
         A. Yeah, pretty much.
 5
         Q. What I'm trying to do is track down this
 7 legend and find out kind of the source of it. So I'm
   trying to get to it as much as I can. You've heard
   it from Hans, I guess?
         A. Yeah.
10
         Q. Anyone else you've heard it from?
11
         A. Not -- I mean, a little bit from Ellen,
12
13 but it was stuff that I had already heard pretty
14 much.
         Q. Anything specifically that you heard
15
16 from Hans that they may have done as far as providing
17 improper or incorrect information?
         A. I never got any specifics, I mean. And
18
19 I think that a lot of what happened didn't really
20 take place in Idaho, what he was talking about, that
21 I know of.
         Q. Do you have any knowledge that either
22
23 Tom or Richard Gold did anything that was improper or
24 inappropriate in regard to their management or
25 relationship with the Lockwood Idaho company?
```

#### PAGE 14 A. No. I don't know that. Q. Have you heard anything from anyone that 3 would indicate they did something that was improper or inappropriate? A. Again, just the same thing, just what -you know, of Hans's feeling. Q. It came from Hans? Q. Anyone else that's given you any information? 10 A. No. 11 Q. How about Robert, has he given you any 12 information? 13 A. Rob? 14 15 Q. Rob. A. You know, I mean, we talk about just what we've heard and stuff like that, but it's basically the same thing. Q. Has Rob indicated to you that he has any 19 personal knowledge one way or the other? 21 A. No. 22 Q. What's your actual job, what are your 23 duties? A. I just - I'm in charge of manufacturing 24

25 and scheduling, you know, the products. And then I



3 that? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. Q. Do you have any information that would indicate that Tom or Richard Gold knew that this was inventory on the books of Lockwood Idaho that should not have been? A. No. Q. No one has told you that? Q. You were around May of 2000 when the 13 Golds and Mr. Vreeken split up; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Were you involved in any of those 16 discussions? 17 Q. So did Mr. Vreeken contact you and ask you any questions about the business? 20 21 Q. And as far as whatever was talked about 22 back and forth, you wouldn't have any knowledge of 23 that?

A. That is correct.

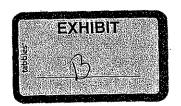
Q. Has anyone told you that in connection

24

25

10496 - (208) 529-5491

1 that the obsolete inventory was on the books of 2 Lockwood Idaho, let me go back to that; who told you



Charles A. Homer, Esq. (ISB No. 1630) Robert M. Follett, Esq. (ISB No. 3856) HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C. 330 Shoup Avenue, 3rd Floor P. O. Box 50130 Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0130

Telephone: (208) 523-0620 Facsimile: (208) 523-9518

Attorneys for Defendant Thomas R. Gold and for Third Party Plaintiffs Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

CrossClaimant,

VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual.

CrossDefendants.

2005 MAR - 7 PH 1:51

DISTRICT COURT
MAGISTRATE DIVISION
BONNEYILLE COUNTY
IDAHO

CASE NO. CV-01-2279

SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS R. GOLD IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT – REPLY THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual, RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

CrossClaimant and Third Party Plaintiffs,

VS.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS	)
	)s:
County of Middlesex	)

Thomas R. Gold, Affiant, being first duly sworn on oath deposes and says:

- 1. I am a party to this action and this affidavit is based on my personal knowledge and belief.
- 2. The following correspondence, memorandums and emails are true and correct copies of documents which were exchanged between myself and among other persons, Jan Vreeken, a party to this action:
  - a. Memorandum dated January 6, 2000, from me to Jan Vreeken, Richard Gold and Steve Snow regarding Garden Fresh, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

1046

- b. Memorandum dated January 10, 2000, from me to Jan Vreeken, Richard Gold, and Steve Snow regarding Garden Fresh, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B".
- c. Memorandum also dated January 10, 2000, from me to Jan Vreeken, and Steve Snow regarding the Deluxe, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "C".
- d. Memorandum dated January 15, 2000, from me to Jan Vreeken, Richard Gold and Steve Snow regarding Garden Fresh Drew Wahlin Phone conversation, a true and correct dopy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "D".
- e. Memorandum dated January 14, 2000, from me to Paul Laggis regarding

  Deluxe, a copy of which memorandum was copied to Steve Snow and Jan

  Vreeken, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit

  "E".
- f. Memorandum dated January 21, 2000, from me to Jan Vreeken, Richard Gold and Steven Snow regarding Garden Fresh, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "F".
- g. Memorandum dated January 31, 2000, from me to Paul Laggis, copied to

  Jan Vreeken and Steve Snow, regarding Deluxe, a true and correct copy of

  which is attached hereto as Exhibit "G".
- h. Memorandum dated March 2, 2005 from myself to Paul Laggis, a true and correct copy of which was sent to Steve Snow and Jan Vreeken, a true and

correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "H".

Dated this Haday of March, 2005.

Thomas R. Gold

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this \(\begin{array}{c} \text{day of March, 2005.} \end{array}\)

(seal)

Notary Public for Massachusetts
Residing at: We BURN M

My Commission Expires: 7/17/69

CHERYL A HOUCK Notary Public My Commission Expires July 17, 2009

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this \( \frac{\gamma^2}{\text{day}} \) day of March, 2005, I served a copy of the following described pleading or document on the attorneys listed below by hand delivering, by mailing or by facsimile, with the correct postage thereon, a true and correct copy thereof.

DOCUMENT SERVED:

Affidavit of Thomas R. Gold in Support of Motion for

Summary Judgement - Reply

#### ATTORNEYS SERVED:

Idaho Falls, ID 83405-1219

(X) Federal Express Brent T. Robinson LING & ROBINSON Hand Delivery Facsimile P.O. Box 396 Certified Rupert, Idaho 83350-0396 First Class Mail Paul B. Rippel Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen (X)Hand Delivery Facsimile & Hoopes, PLLC Certified 428 Park Ave P.O. Box 51219

Charles A. Homer

HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.

GAWPDATA\RMF\10199 Gold\Bank of Idaho\Pleadings & Disc\SJ Pleadings\AftTomGoldReply.wpd

To:

Jan Vreeken

Richard Gold Steve Snow

From:

Tom Gold

Subject:

Garden Fresh

Date:

January 6, 2000

#### Gentlemen:

I wanted to convey the gist of the meeting I had regarding Garden Fresh yesterday.

As you know, they have not taken anywhere close to the inventory that they said they would. In point of fact, according to Idaho records, they have not pulled any inventory since November 24, 1999. They have also returned items for credit such that you must go back 4 months for them to have a net positive shipping balance with us. They have over \$500,000 of inventory on the floor (\$100,000+/- paid for), and apparently about \$75,000 worth of raw material to make orders sitting at Deluxe. According to Deluxe, our exposure to them is \$600,000.

The meetings were held at the law office of Paul Laggis in American Falls. He is a sole practicioner who appears to be in his early to mid 30's. He has what I would consider a small town practice, focusing generally on small matters such as wills, divorces, and other simpler type transactions. He did not indicate any particular exposure in the business law area. However, I found him to be an intelligent and articulate person, apparently quick on the uptake.

Also present in person were Tom Lugo and Don Braden (one of the Duffin group farming families).

Present by phone during a portion of the meeting were Mark Williams and Bob Vogel of Deluxe Packaging.

The bottom line is that Garden Fresh is out of money and has no customers for its products. They have a dispute with Marketing 500/Kathy Virtue (their marketing organization, to whom they owe at least \$150,000). She informed Publix and Safeway that they were a shaky company in dispute with her, and they pulled their business. This happened the week before Christmas. Apparently this was disclosed by Jeff Duffin to Steve Snow in a very sugar coated way at some point over the New Year period.

They have shut down operations.

They are all trying to market the product themselves to stores in this region.

The net worth of the company is \$50,000 +/-. They are the owners of the equipment in the facility, but it is subject to a lien of the bank for the term equipment loan (listed below.)

They have an exclusive license to the potato uses of Mark Terry's patent, an arrangement which Laggis characterized as "secure."



Memorandum 03/02/05 Page 2

Total payables are \$339,856. Total loans are:

Western Bank Line of Credit	\$288,863
Duffin	73,242
Working capital line	\$237,538
Term loan on equipment	\$1,400,000
• •	\$3,110,780

The 1.4mm loan expired on December 27+/- but will be renewed as a Duffin loan. How this will be characterized on the GF balance sheet (loan or contribution to capital remains to be determined.)

The Duffin/Braden/Funk group has apparently invested \$3,000,000 in this venture and is "tapped out." This is apparently in direct contradiction to representations made to Steve Snow and Bob Vogel when they were in Garden Fresh last year that the group had equity of \$20,000,000 - \$30,000,000 - illiquid in land, no doubt, but equity nonetheless.

According to Laggis and Braden, there is not a penny to pay anything to us at this point.

Laggis blames all of this on inexperience on the Duffin group's part, and their willingness to go along with Mark Terry's program. Mark is still trying to tell them that if he had another \$500,000, he could get this thing going.

Their goal is to keep Mark Terry around to make the process work. The reasons Mark may stay (even as he tries to fund a new operation for this process relating to mushrooms) is that he has \$750,000 of his own money sunk into this process (before the Duffins got involved), and because he is broke - they continue to pay he, Larry and one other guy a salary

Laggis said that things are being done now that should have been done a year ago, in terms of reorganizing and streamlining the management of the company. Mark Terry and Larry are now only involved on the technical and operations side and as owners (20%). The board has been shrunk from 12 to 5, and consists of:

Paul Laggis
Lance Funk
Don Braden
Drew Whallin of Boise (see below)
John Glarem of Boise (see below)

They are forming a C corporation, but I was assured that this was not in any way an attempt to avoid liabilities, but merely a reorganization from an LLC to a more marketable form of incorporation from an investor perspective.

They are looking for interim bank funding (up to \$1MM, to be obtained in a 1-2 months time frame) and venture funding (up to \$5-7MM, to be obtained in a 3-6 month time frame.)

Drew Whallin, a financial funding and organizational consultant in Boise, has been discussing the situation with the group over the past month or two, and has been retained in the past 2 weeks to put the organization into shape and to find funding for it. Drew represents that he has never failed to fund a deal he has taken on. They have gotten references on the guy from competitors of his and from former clients. From what I heard, the references were good, but not glowing (my interpretation.)

He has brought in John Glarem of Boise, former CEO or Ore-lda, to provide sales and marketing advice and management. John Glarem is a very busy and successful guy who really likes the product, according to Laggis. He is potentially bringing in other former Ore-lda marketing people to work on the project.

Memorandum 03/02/05 Page 3

Both Glarem and Whallin are taking stock in the organization as sole compensation for their services, according to Laggis. Both are apparently busy and successful people.

Laggis (and I, if true) find this to be encouraging.

Whallin has retained the firm of Holley Troxil (spelling?) to do the legal work. This is apparently the largest law firm in Idaho.

Laggis, who has never done this before, is almost done with a business plan which he prepared based on a template of Whallin's. He hopes to have a draft to Whallin early next week for review. Whallin and the attorneys will massage it and get it ready for presentation to "the financial markets."

I have asked to see copies of the business plan draft. I have also asked to meet with Glarem and Whallin in person in Boise as soon as possible. They said Whallin would be back in the office next week Monday, and they would be in touch with him to expect my call. I have also asked if they would be willing to let us see copies of contracts and agreements, etc., relating to the formation, management and rights in the organization and the Terry patent on the process. They expressed willingness in a vague way to do so.

I informed them that we were in this deal based on, and were still relying upon, the guarantee of Jeff Duffin that we would be paid. They did not respond to this one way or another. For your information, Bob Vogel has confirmation of this guarantee by Jeff, as President of Duffin Potato, in his note from the meeting when he was there.

In essence, and belatedly (now that the cart is out of the barn), they seem to have completely opened themselves to our examination and inquiry. Throughout the meeting, Don Braden was so upset at this situation that he seemed on the verge of tears. I think all of them feel embarrassed and mortified that they are in this situation where they cannot pay their bills. Tom Lugo had a conversation with Jeff Duffin that seemed to confirm this.

Finally, I just got off the phone with Mark Williams and Bob Vogel. Their position is that their customer is Lockwood, and that we are smack in the middle. They will be getting back to me next week with a proposal that we buy them out of this problem at a steep discount (their cost of materials/direct costs — which one I am not sure.)

Please let me know if you have any questions.

TRG68/tg



## Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801 TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536 E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

#### Memorandum

To:

JAN VREEKEN RICHARD GOLD

STEVE SNOW

From:

Tom Gold

Subject:

GARDEN FRESH

Date:

January 10, 2000

I spoke with John Glarem today. He is the former CEO of Ore Ida in Idaho, who has been brought on to get this project back on track from the business side.

I told him who we were as a creditor on the packaging side, and informed him of our frank meeting with Laggis and Braden in American Falls last week. I told him that everyone is looking to him as the guru to turn this thing around. This is what he said:

- He has been involved for less than 30 days, and is in no way ready to give a prediction of whether this thing can be made into a success at all.
- He says there are significant questions about the viability of this project, in that it is an attempt to launch a new brand, and a new market category, both of which are extremely difficult.
- He says he sees some areas where they went wrong. He has recommendations already, but was unwilling to share them with me because he has not related them to the principals as yet.
- I asked him whether it was a product he "believed in." He said this would be a stretch, but it was certainly a product he saw the potential of.
- He has taken a small amount of stock for his work at the present. He
  is not getting paid any money by GF. This I take as a good sign. In
  a way he sees this as "payback" for Idaho potatoes, which he says
  have been very good to him.
- He says there is a need for intensive marketing research that has not been done (although he also said later that he has most of the marketing information (90%) that he needs to come up with recommendations for a marketing plan.)
- He says that they have not asked the right questions, or looked under the right rocks, to put together a program that can be presented to make this project a success or presentable to financing sources. His goal is to ask the right questions. He says he knows the right rocks to look under.

• At one point he said that they should be able to get a capital infusion, but I'm not sure he meant to be as committed on this point as it sounded.

- He says that he did not see this as a project where you fix it up and sell it to another player in the fresh cut market. He did not know who Redi Pak was. This is somewhat of a concern. I wonder whether, as a potato guy he is the right one to do this, or whether someone on the fresh cut side would be better.
- He is committed in his own mind to look fairly hard at this project for 30-60 more days, and to see if at that time he can see the light at the end of the tunnel. If he can, he will make recommendations to the principals. If he can't, or if the principals won't go along with his recommendations, then he will bow out.
- He says there is a big feasibility question associated with a relaunch.
- He says there are "product related" issues with GF. This is of great concerns, because if they must change the product, they must change the packaging, leaving us nowhere!!!!!!!! He did not say this, but he did not deny it when I suggested it to him either.
- After 60 days, he feels they will be ready to go to the financial markets with their marketing plan. He feels that a relaunch would come in a period 3-6 months after that 60 day period.
- He has not pulled in anyone else from Ore Ida formally, but he was telling his wife over the weekend (he worked on the project over the weekend) that he has access to expertise in every area that you could possibly need for this project.
- I was encouraged that they have told him that their exposure on the packaging side is \$900,000, which is in fact our total sale price of goods.

At first, he seemed to be really downplaying his commitment to and hopes for this project, but as he went along he started to indicate more interest and willingness to devote some period of good effort to the cause.

I have not yet heard from Mark Williams of Deluxe regarding their position.

At the present time, my recommendations are as follows:

- a. Try to get written confirmation from Duffin that they will stand up to this thing. At a minimum I would confirm Jeff's oral representation to us ASAP, with a statement that we relied on his assurances when we got into this thing, and are still relying on them.
- b. Get the proposal from Williams and try to get at least a portion of the reduced amount from Duffin or someone.
- c. Get copies of all documentation, such as stock, operational and license agreements, and the draft of their business plan.
- d. Get a security interest in the license and in any hard assets like equipment we can.
- f. Get local counsel involved.
- g. Invoice them for everything, whether shipped or not shipped to us or to them. I would want to talk to them and to local counsel before I did this.

Though we must get what we can, I think we have to be careful not to be overly aggressive because I don't know what our leverage is, and because Duffin is such a good customer.

I am surprised that I have not heard from you, Jan or Steve, in response to my memo on this subject of last week.

TRG68/tg



## Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801 TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536 E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

#### Memorandum

To:

JAN VREEEKEN

STEVE SNOW

From:

Tom Gold

Subject: DELUXE

Date:

January 10, 2000

#### Gentlemen:

Spoke with Mark Williams and Bob Vogel this afternoon,

They indicate our exposure is \$597,000 +/-, which is \$517,000 in payables and finished goods, and \$79,504 in raw material.

They are willing to give us a cash discount of \$229,000+/-, which is \$150,000 off the cost of the finished goods and all \$79,504 for the raw material, for which they are trying to find another home (although they have not been successful to date.)

This would make the total exposure \$367,000, which they say is their direct costs of finished goods.

Laced throughout the conversation is their desire to get their cost of raw materials out of this.

My only question is whether this \$367,000 is really their direct cost or their cost of raw materials. Based on the percentage, I would say it is their direct cost, but this is only a wild quess. I have asked Steve to get a general sense of this from our other poly vendors.



Also, for your ormation and files i he agreement of Garden Fresh direct with Deluxe that they would pay for all this stuff if not taken before 4/31/00.



### Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801
TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536
E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

#### Memorandum

To:

JAN VREEKEN

RICHARD GOLD

STEVE SNOW

From:

Tom Gold

Subject:

GARDEN FRESH -- DREW WAHLIN PHONE CONVERSATION

Date:

January 15, 2000

I spoke January 14 with Drew Wahlin, the person working with Garden Fresh to obtain funding.

He is, as I expected, a consultant who puts small companies together with the expertise and money they need to grow a business. I know people like this in the Boston area (in fact Richard represents one.) They will take a group of people with a good idea, but not a lot of experience in some way, either in running it or in bringing it to market, help them with their business plan, put them together with their contacts who may have relevant knowledge and experience, and, once the right structure and business plan are in place, bring it to their contacts in the financial community.

They also serve (although not formally) as bush beaters for good deals for the front end (1st and second tier, as Wahlin calls it) investment banking community (essentially venture capitalists and "venture lenders", meaning bankers who take an equity kicker.)

Drew came to Garden Fresh through Paul Laggis (the GF lawyer), who met him at an Idaho Bar Association seminar where Drew was speaking.

First, my overall impression is that he is not the heavyweight that John Glerem is (nor would I expect him

to be, in that he is a lone consultant, in effect, and not the former CEO of a major company.) He does seem to know the business and the lingo of his trade, and he claims to have never failed to fund a deal at at least the level he thought the company needed, once he took it on (although he is quick to say that there is always a first time).

He has confirmed that he has a signed engagement letter with Garden Fresh.

He has no staff, but employs from a pool of 20 or so independent consultants as needed based on expertise.

He says that he evaluates many deals at a time (up to 25 a week), but only takes a very few (at the present time he says he has 7 deals he is working on, no others in specialty foods, all located in the greater Northwest). After an initial screening, he will perform a more in depth evaluation of the company (20-30 hours.) He says that he evaluates deals on the basis of several criteria:

- First he talks to his investment banking contacts to see what the appetite is for companies in the area that the company is in. If this looks good, then he goes a step further.
- He is looking for a fast emerging, fragmented market with no entrenched competitors. Because most of the companies he deals with cannot afford to pay fees, he always takes stock. But he is looking for something that will grow quickly and have liquidity in the relatively shorter term (which I think means a few years, rather than many years.) This is also what the venture capitalists are looking for.

WAHLIN CONVERSATION MEMO March 2, 2005 PAGE 3

- Most important to him is the people. He says he'd rather have a mediocre deal with excellent people than the other way around. First he makes them come to Boise, to see how really interested they are. Then he gets a sense for how responsive they are, how proactive, and progressive. Are they fancy people, or are they "roll up the sleeve types" that will do what it takes to get the job done. He also checks out references.
- Once he sees that the market and the product and the people are good, he looks to see whats lacking. He wants to know that he can help the situation with his resources. If he feels he can help, he then proceeds to generate an engagement proposal that sets forth what his role is and what he will do for the company.

Drew indicates that Garden Fresh has all the elements:

- · Consumer product, so quick growth.
- New product and new market segment, so no entrenched or established competitors
- Competitive advantage in the processing and packaging of the product -- longer shelf life
- The right kind of people. He was impressed that they are on the floor actually operating the machinery to get the product as, when needed. They have been responsive and progressive and have acted on his suggestions. They e mail him as late as 10PM. They are committed.
- He can help by bringing in consumer product marketing and sales expertise (John Glarem.)

He feels that the company is well set from a product, production and accounting side. What they lack is a strong industry based CEO, and marketing. That is part

of what he is doing. He says that it is fortunate that Ore Ida moved back to Pittsburgh (Heinz), because it has left a good pool of talent in the Boise area with the relevant required credentials and expertise.

At the present time, the engagement letter is signed. Although it took longer than he wanted (small family business sensitivities), he has restructured the management and reduced the size of the Board from 12 to 5. He has just received what he characterized as a "very" rough draft of a business plan from Garden Fresh. He, Glerem and his law firm (Hawley Troxel) will massage it a lot. He and his consultants are gathering marketing information and preparing some technical marketing analysis (he called it an audit) as to how to position this product in distribution channels. This is also required as his due diligence.

For example, there is some thought that this product should not be positioned in the replacement meal category, but rather in the dairy category, since the handling and shelf life of the product are very similar to that of eggs.

There is also some thought of working with institutional regional food distributors (eq. Cisco, Bunzel, ARA).

They may also approach Albertsons (based in Boise) direct.

In terms of the time frame for funding, he feels that he will have a business plan within 30-60 days (maybe more, depending on how quickly information is available, particularly the information Glerem has access to). He will then present the business plan to his funding sources (he mentioned Piper/Jaffrey (Minneapolis) as a potential source.) Once presented, he would have a

WAHLIN CONVERSATION \_\_\_40 March 2, 2005 PAGE 5

thumbs up or down in a few days, with 30 days for documentation, due diligence and funding.

A total of 90 days all other things being equal. This is a shorter time frame than we had been told by others.

Drew says that he has not made any specific representations about the amount of funding GF can expect. The business plan and its projections (what the company can actually use and justify) will control that. He did say that a typical funding amount for a first round financing is \$5-7MM. Anything less is not worth a VC's time, in that you have to do the same due diligence, documentation, etc. for a \$500,000 deal as you do for a deal 10 times that size.

In the meantime, he is hoping to get them bridge financing from a venture lender.

He says that he sees nothing with this situation that makes him uncomfortable about getting it funded, but is also quick to point out that nothing in this area is certain. Company factors and external factors (economic or segment downturn, change in capital markets, etc.) all have an impact on whether funding will actually occur.

He offered references, which he e mailed me (along with other materials). These are attached.

Finally, I informed him about the Deluxe situation and asked if he had any influence on bringing the Board to a conclusion favorable to us. He said he did not. He does not sit on the Board until funding occurs. He is really just a consultant at this point, with influence (if he chooses to use it) but no power.

Any requests regarding documentation (business plan, financials, engagement letter, underlying agreements) he said must come from the company itself.

Lets discuss this ASAP. I have some further thoughts about selling the idea of a Deluxe pay off to the Board as well.

TRG68



### Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G. Woburn, MA 01801 FAX: 781-938-7536 TEL: 781-938-1500 E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

#### Memorandum

VIA FACSIMILE 208-226-2578 (2 PAGES)

To:

PAUL LAGGIS, ESQ.

From:

Tom Gold

Date:

Subject: DELUXE January 14, 2000

Dear Paul:

I wanted to put in writing my thoughts regarding the situation with Deluxe as you prepare to discuss the matter of a payoff with the Board on Monday.

As you and I discussed, the concept is to offer a substantially reduced amount to Deluxe in satisfaction of all their claims. Though I have not discussed it with them specifically, I now feel I can get them to take approximately \$350,000 as full payment of \$600,000 in outstanding invoices (a savings of a quarter of a million dollars!!)

Jeff Duffin confirmed to Steve Snow this week that his organization and the three families stand behind the obligations of Garden Fresh to Lockwood Packaging. are very comforted by this confirmation and are counting on it. As mentioned to you before, Lockwood already has over \$300,000 invested in Garden Fresh materials. prepared to sit tight on this investment as you try to relaunch the company. We have faith!

The only fly in the ointment is Deluxe, who could fold the whole house of cards should they decide to get ugly.



Given that your \_up will stand behind \_e obligations of Garden Fresh in the end, doesn't it make sense to pay a much lesser amount now and buy the time that is needed to get the Garden Fresh business back on its feet?

You did this with the bank. I would submit that Deluxe can cause the same kinds of problems as well. If the whole house of cards tumbles, \$350,000 quickly turns into \$1MM+. It would be a shame to waste the opportunity to solve the Deluxe problem now, and at a relatively low figure.

But action must be taken now. The sooner we can get Deluxe money, the less I believe they will take. The longer it takes, the uglier it will get and the more they will want (not to mention those damned lawyers!!!!).

We have believed, and continue to believe, in Garden Fresh and the Duffin/Braden/Funk group. We hope that the Board will take the necessary action to give everyone the breathing room needed to make Garden Fresh a success.

Please let me know if you have any questions or thoughts. Otherwise I will look forward to hearing from you on Tuesday regarding the outcome of the Board meeting.

Sincerely,

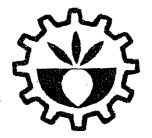
Tom Gold

TRG68/tg

cc: Steve Snow
Jan Vreeken

TRG68/tq

PS. I did indeed talk to Drew today at some length. Thanks for your help there.



### Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801 TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536 E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

#### Memorandum

To:

JAN VREEKEN

STEVE SNOW

RICHARD GOLD

From:

Tom Gold

Subject:

GARDEN FRESH

Date:

January 21, 2000

Spoke with Paul Laggis today. He will meet with the Board on Monday to discuss what if any counter-proposal they will make to Deluxe's offer.

In the meantime, I think we need to begin preparing for no counter offer, and how we are going to deal with Deluxe when things get ugly.

I asked him also about the documentation I had asked for previously, and he said that this request had made people nervous. I told him that my intent was only to get a sense of what was there and what their plans were. Although I never mentioned it, he agreed that I could get anything I was asking for as part of the litigation process. I told him that that was not my reason for asking in any way. I told him that we had shown our trust in 1 million different ways (meaning dollars), and that I was disappointed that this was the approach that they were taking. I also told him that we were very disappointed that Jeff would have denied his agreement that the three families would stand behind the obligations if worse came to worse.

He said that this may have been his fault, because he asked Jeff in front of all the others, rather than alone one-on-one. I told him that we thought that might have been the issue.

1066

We also talked about the corporate reorganization of Garden Fresh from an LLC into a corporation. I told him I wanted written agreement from both entities that all assets and all liabilities (including ours) would be transferred into the new corporation. He said there was never any intention to do anything else, and he seemed to agree to do that.

Glerem was disappointed in their version of the business plan. He and a group of his people are redoing it. It will be ready in 5 weeks, because Glerem has other commitments he must turn to at that time for some period. Mark Terry and Larry Stevenson are going over every week or so for working sessions.

For everyone's information, the 11 shareholders of Garden Fresh are:

Jody Brading (younger brother)
Ralph Brading (father, basically inactive and in Arizona)
Lance Funk
Vern Duffin (Dad)
Glen Duffin (oldest brother, 47+/-)
Jimmy Duffin (middle brother, 33+/-)
Jeff Duffin (youngest brother, 30+/-)
Richard Shelosky (?) (Jeff's father in law, former

farmer, ground all leased out, now working in the packing shed)

Mark Terry Larry Stevenson

Don Brading

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions.

TRG68/tg



### Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801
TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536
E mail address: Lockwoodus@Aol.com

#### Memorandum

To:

PAUL LAGGIS

From:

Tom Gold

Subject:

DELUXE

Date:

January 31, 2000

Dear Paul:

I called you last week, but I didn't hear from you. You had also promised to call.

Deluxe has notified us that they are withdrawing their offer to reduce their claim as of February 4, 2000 (this Friday.)

My guess is that demands and litigation will then ensue, and at the full level of \$1MM.

My guess is that this would be the end.

I have been waiting for several days/weeks to hear at least some counterproposal from Garden Fresh. You have managed to take care of all of your other creditors. Based on the relationship of friendship, and the trust we have placed in the principals of Garden Fresh/The Three Farming Families, I find it unbelievable that there isn't at least something we can offer Deluxe to keep them happy (or at least at bay) for a few weeks.

Please call me as soon as possible to discuss.

Sincerely,

Thomas R. Gold



TRG68/tg

cc: Steve Snow

Jan Vreeken



### Lockwood

271 Salem Street, Unit G, Woburn, MA 01801
TEL: 781-938-1500 FAX: 781-938-7536
E mail address: LOCKWOODUS@AOL.COM

March 2, 2005

VIA FACSIMILE AND REGULAR MAIL 208-226-2578 (6 pages)

Paul Laggis, Esq. PO Box 419 American Falls, ID 83211

Dear Paul:

Enclosed please find 2 originally executed copies of the revised NDA. You will note that I made 2 additional small changes in capitalizing the "I" in the word "Information" in the first introductory paragraph to the agreement (so that it corresponds exactly with the term defined in Section 1 of the agreement.)

Please sign one of these originals and return it to me. The other, of course, is for your files.

I look forward to receiving whatever information you can give me, including particularly:

- 1. Corporate documentation for the new and the old GFOI
- 2. Merger documentation
- 3. Business plan and related and supporting documentation
- 4. Patent
- 5. Licensing agreement relating thereto
- 6. Updated time line to funding

Also, I would really appreciate being able to speak with John Glerum again in the very near future to get his take

Paul Laggis March 2, 2005

Page 2

on where things stand (since he seems largely to be in control of the agenda at the present time.)

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Thanks in advance for your help in this matter.

Cordially,

Tom Gold

TRG69/tg

cc: Steve Snow
Jan Vreeken

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,	)
Plaintiff,	) Case No. CV-2001-2279
VS.	)
LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,	MINUTE ENTRY MOTIONS ) ) ) ) )
Defendants.	) ) _)
THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,	)
Cross-Claimant,	)
vs.	)
LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation a/k/a; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING,	) ) ) )
B.V.; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual,	
Cross Defendants	)

1072

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,
RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and
TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a

Massachusetts corporation

Cross-Claimants and
Third-Party Plaintiffs,

vs.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING
CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation
("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING
CORPORATION IDAHO, and Idaho
Corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third-Party Defendants.
)

March 14, 2005, a Pretrial Conference, Motion to Quash Affidavit's and Motion for Summary Judgment came on for hearing before the Honorable Jon J. Shindurling, District Judge, sitting in open court at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Ms. Nancy Marlow, Court Reporter and Ms. Rhonda Quintana, Deputy Court Clerk, were present.

Mr. Brent T. Robinson appeared on behalf of the defendants, Lockwood et al.

Mr. Chuck Homer appeared behalf of the defendant and third party plaintiffs, Gold.

Mr. Robinson addressed the Court in support of the Motion to Quash Affidavits.

Mr. Homer responded in opposition presenting oral argument that the parties should only respond to the matters previously raised; specifically regarding correspondence between the parties

regarding the Golden Fresh account. Mr. Homer indicated they had no objection to allow Mr. Robinson time to respond to the briefs.

Mr. Robinson offered rebuttal regarding the striking of the affidavits.

The Court will deny the Motion to Strike Affidavits, but will allow fourteen (14) days to respond to the previously provided affidavits. The Court asked Mr. Robinson to prepare an order to the Court's decision.

Mr. Homer addressed the Court in support of the Motion for Summary Judgment.

Mr. Robinson responded in opposition to the granting of the Motion for Summary Judgment.

Mr. Homer offered rebuttal argument.

The Court will take this matter under advisement and will issue its opinion and decision.

Court was thus adjourned.

JON J) SHINDURLING

District Judge

cc: Chuck Homer Brent Robinson CC-2005-375/391 @ 1858/0 Charles A. Homer, Esq. (ISB No. 1630) Robert M. Follett, Esq. (ISB No. 3856) HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN & CRAPO, P.L.L.C. 1000 Riverwalk Drive, Suite 200

DISTRICT COURT 7TH JUDICIAL PIST

MAR 14 P3:02 5

P. O. Box 50130

Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0130

Telephone: (208) 523-0620

BONNEY

Facsimile: (208) 523-9518

Attorneys for Defendant Thomas R. Gold and for Third Party Plaintiffs Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging. Inc.

#### IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

#### CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff.

vs.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; JAN VREEKEN, an individual, and THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

CrossClaimant,

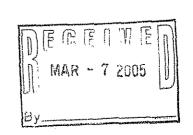
VS.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual.

CrossDefendants.

CASE NO. CV-01-2279

ORDER ON MOTION TO PRECLUDE WITNESSES



THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual, RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual, and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

CrossClaimant and Third Party Plaintiffs,

VS.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

The Motion to Preclude Witnesses filed herein by Thomas R. Gold, Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc. (hereinafter referred to collectively as "CrossClaimants") came before this Court for hearing at 9:00 a.m. on March 7, 2005, with Charles A. Homer appearing for and on behalf of CrossClaimants. Brent T. Robinson also appeared for and on behalf of Lockwood Engineering, B.V., Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B.V., Lockwood Packaging Corporation, Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho and Jan Vreeken (hereinafter referred to collectively as "CrossDefendants"). During such hearing, Brent T. Robinson advised the Court that Mr. Robinson would agree to delete from his client's potential list of witnesses Carol Seidenberg. After hearing the arguments and agreements of counsel, and good cause appearing, therefore

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED as follows:

- 1. Carol Seidenberg shall be deleted as a potential witness for CrossDefendants and CrossDefendants shall be precluded from using Carol Seidenberg as a witness at the trial in this action.
- 2. CrossDefendants may at trial use the testimony of Jack Schipper and/or Gary Wade as rebuttal testimony to impeach the testimony of witnesses called by CrossClaimants, but such parties may not be used to provide testimony other than for impeachment purposes.
- 3. CrossDefendants are prohibited from deposing a representative of the Bank of Idaho and/or using the testimony from any such representative of the Bank of Idaho at the trial on this action and the deposition previously scheduled by CrossDefendants to depose a representative of the Bank of Idaho on March 10, 2005, is hereby vacated.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_day of March, 2005.

on J. Shindurling, District Judge

3

#### CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that I served a true copy of the foregoing document upon the following, by U.S. Mail, with the necessary postage affixed thereto.

DOCUMENT SERVED: ORDER ON MOTION TO PRECLUDE WITNESSES

#### ATTORNEYS SERVED:

Brent T. Robinson Ling & Robinson Post Office Box 396 Rupert, Idaho 83350-0396 Fax: 208-436-6804

Paul B. Rippel
Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen
& Hoopes, PLLC
428 Park Ave
Post Office Box 51219
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-1219
Fax: 208-523-4474

Charles A. Homer Holden, Kidwell, Hahn & Crapo, P.L.L.C. 1000 Riverwalk Drive, Suite 200 Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405 Fax: 208-523-9518

Dated: March 14, 2005

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

Bv.

Deputy Clerk

G:\WPDATA\CAH\10199\Order.Witnesses.Mar705.wpd

ORDER DENYING MOTION TO QUASH SECOND AFFIDAVITS OF THOMAS R. GOLD AND CHARLES A. HOMER BUT ALLOWING IN THE ALTERNATIVE TIME TO RESPOND TO SAID

1079

LING, ROBINSON & WALKER

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

27

28

AFFIDAVITS - 1

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

```
Netherlands corporation,
   GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING.
   B.V., a Netherlands corporation,
 3 a/k/a GERBROEDERS MEIJER
   BELEGGING, B.V.; and JAN VREEKEN,
   an individual.
 5
                   Cross-Defendants.
 6
   THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,
   RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual,
   and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC.,
   a Massachusetts corporation,
10
                   Crossclaimants and
                   Third-Party Plaintiffs,
11
     VS.
12
   LOCKWOOD PACKAGING
   CORPORATION, a Delaware
13
   Corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD
14
   PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO,
   an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),
15
                   Third-Party Defendants.
16
```

The Motion to Quash the Second Affidavits of Thomas R. Gold and Charles A. Homer or in Alternative Allow Time to Respond to Said Affidavits filed herein by the defendants, Lockwood Engineering, B.V. Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B. V., and Jan Vreeken, by and through their attorney of record, Brent T. Robinson of the firm Ling, Robinson & Walker, came before this Court for hearing at 9:30 a.m. on March 14, 2005, with Charles A. Homer appearing for and on behalf of Thomas R. Gold, Richard L. Gold and Tomac Packaging, Inc. Brent T. Robinson also appeared for and on behalf of Lockwood Engineering, B.V. Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B. V., and Jan Vreeken,

ORDER DENYING MOTION TO QUASH SECOND AFFIDAVITS OF THOMAS R. GOLD AND CHARLES A. HOMER BUT ALLOWING IN THE ALTERNATIVE TIME TO RESPOND TO SAID AFFIDAVITS - 2

4FFIDAVITS - 3

1 After hearing the arguments and agreements of counsel, and good cause appearing, 2 therefore; 3 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED as follows: 4 The Court will denies the Motion to Strike Affidavits, but allows fourteen (14) 5 days to respond to the previously provided affidavits of the Gold's. 6 Dated this Wday of March, 2005. 7 8 JON J. SHINDURLING 9 District Judge 10 **CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF MAILING** 11 I hereby certify that on the day of March, 2005, I served a true and correct 12 copy of the foregoing ORDER DENYING Motion to Quash Second Affidavits of Thomas R. Gold and Charles A. Homer BUT ALLOWING In Alternative Time to Respond to Said Affidavits upon: 14 Paul B. Rippel Charles A. Homer 15 HOPKINS RODEN CROCKETT Robert M. Follett HANSEN & HOOPES, PLLC HOLDEN, KIDWELL, HAHN P.O. Box 51219 & CRAPO Idaho Falls, ID 83405-1219 P.O. Box 50130 17 Idaho Falls, ID 83405 18 Brent T. Robinson 19 LING, ROBINSON & WALKER P.O. Box 396 Rupert, ID 83350 21 by depositing copies thereof in the United States mail with first-class postage prepaid, 22 enclosed in envelopes addressed to said attomeys at their respective addresses. (Creek Jones 23 CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT 24 25 26 ORDER DENYING MOTION TO QUASH SECOND AFFIDAVITS OF THOMAS R. GOLD AND

CHARLES A. HOMER BUT ALLOWING IN THE ALTERNATIVE TIME TO RESPOND TO SAID

DISTRICT COURS THE JUDICIAL DISTRICT

5 MAY -3 P4:12

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BONNEVILLE

CHRISTIANNE VREEKEN,

Plaintiff,

v.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING, B.V., a
Netherlands corporation;
GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING,
B.V., a Netherlands corporation;
JAN VREEKEN, an individual; and
THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Defendants.

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual,

Cross-Claimant,

٧.

LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING B.V., a Netherlands corporation; GERBROEDERS MEIJER BELEGGING, B.V., a Netherlands corporation; and JAN VREEKEN, an individual,

Cross-Defendants.

Case No. CV-01-2279

OPINION, DECISION, AND ORDER ON THOMAS R. GOLD, RICHARD L. GOLD, AND TOMAC PACKAGING, INC.'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

1082

THOMAS R. GOLD, an individual; RICHARD L. GOLD, an individual; and TOMAC PACKAGING, INC., a Massachusetts corporation,

Cross-Claimants and Third Party Plaintiffs,

v.

LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("LPC"); and LOCKWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION IDAHO, an Idaho corporation ("LPC Idaho"),

Third Party Defendants.

### I. FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

Defendant Lockwood Engineering B.V. ("Lockwood") is a foreign corporation organized in The Netherlands; Defendant Gerbroeders Meijer Belegging, B.V. ("Gerbroeders")<sup>1</sup> is a foreign corporation organized in The Netherlands; Third Party Defendant Lockwood Packaging Corporation ("LPC") is a Delaware corporation; Third Party Defendant Lockwood Packaging Corporation Idaho ("LPCI") is an Idaho corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of LPC. Lockwood, Gerbroeders, LPC, and LPCI ("Defendant corporations") were at all relevant times doing business in Idaho, as defined in I.C. § 5-514(a).

Defendant Jan Vreeken ("Vreeken"), a citizen of The Netherlands, owns real property and a residence in Bonneville County, Idaho, and is an officer, director and shareholder of the Defendant corporations.

1083

Gerbroeders is apparently the parent corporation of all the Vreeken corporate entities (the Defendant corporations).

Defendant and Third Party Plaintiff Thomas R. Gold ("T. Gold") is a Massachusetts resident and former officer of LPCI; Third Party Plaintiff Richard L. Gold ("R. Gold") is a Massachusetts resident; Tomac Packaging, Inc. ("Tomac") is a Massachusetts corporation. T. Gold, R. Gold, and Tomac ("Golds") were at all relevant times doing business in Idaho.

Plaintiff Christianne Vreeken ("Christianne") is the daughter of Vreeken and the successor in interest of the Bank of Idaho, the original plaintiff in this case.

Vreeken and the Defendant corporations were engaged in a joint venture with the Golds, initially selling produce packaging machinery and equipment in the United States and elsewhere. The equipment was to be sold to LPC as a jointly owned and/or controlled master distributor in the U.S. for further distribution to distributors and end users. LPCI was created as the distributor of the equipment in the Northwest United States.

In 1997, the parties entered into financial dealings with the Bank of Idaho ("Bank") in Idaho Falls, Idaho. On January 13, 1999, Lockwood executed a guarantee of present and future LPCI indebtedness up to the principal amount of \$300,500.00, plus accrued interest. On October 8, 1999, Gerbroeders executed a guarantee of present and future LPCI indebtedness up to the principal amount of \$800,500.00, plus accrued interest. On November 18, 1999, T. Gold executed a personal guarantee of present and future LPCI indebtedness up to the principal amount of \$800,500.00, plus accrued interest. Also on November 18, 1999, LPCI entered into a multiple advance promissory note and security agreement (Loan No. 15535842) with the Bank in the principal sum of \$800,000. The note and security agreement were executed by T. Gold, as an officer of LPCI.

By the end of 1999, the relationships between the joint venture parties had broken down and on May 12, 2000, the parties' settlement agreement was reduced to a writing entitled Memorandum of Understanding ("Settlement Agreement"). This Settlement Agreement was executed by the Golds

and Vreeken, (at all relevant times an officer, director, and shareholder of the Defendant corporations) in which control of LPC and LPCI was transferred to Vreeken. Vreeken agreed, among other things, to pay a certain sum to the Golds, secured by the assets of LPC and LPCI, and also agreed to obtain release of T. Gold from his personal guarantees with the Bank on the LPCI loan. Indemnification of any liability incurred by the Golds on any Bank guarantees was also secured by the assets of LPC and LPCI, which security interest was to be perfected and subordinate only to the Bank's security interest as per the loan. Payment of the LPCI note was to be made from LPC and LPCI business proceeds. Vreeken also agreed to restrict any transfer of assets from LPC and LPCI.

On November 24, 2000, Vreeken executed a personal guarantee of present and future LPCI indebtedness with the Bank up to the principal amount of \$612,381.97, plus accrued interest. On April 25, 2001, principal and interest on the LPCI note was due and owing in the amount of \$619,937.11 plus accruing interest. The Bank made demand on LPCI, notified all of the guarantors, and on April 27, 2001, the Bank filed its Complaint against the guarantors. On June 26, 2001, T. Gold filed his Answer, Cross-Claim and Third Party Complaint joining R. Gold and Tomac as Third Party Plaintiffs and naming LPC and LPCI as Third-Party Defendants.

Sometime prior to October 12, 2001, the Bank agreed to accept \$617,870.59 as full satisfaction of the LPCI indebtedness, and required that a check for \$200,000 be issued by LPC to the Bank of Commerce by October 12, 2001, in order to retain the Bank's acceptance. On October 12, 2001, LPC agent and representative William Wendels paid a Bank of Commerce cashier's check (No. 160346) in the amount of \$200,000 to the Bank, and on October 15, 2001, the balance of the funds to Bank of Commerce were paid, in the amount of \$417,870.59. That same day, a document entitled "Assignment and Acceptance" ("Assignment") was executed by Christianne and the Bank.

1085

The Assignment states that Christianne paid consideration of \$617,870.59 by a Bank of Commerce cashier's check, No. 160346, dated October 12, 2001, in the amount of \$200,000 and a Bank of Commerce cashier's check, No. 160355, dated October 15, 2001, in the amount of \$417,870.59. It further states that the Bank assigns to Christianne its rights under the LPCI loan dated November 18, 1999, including the right to enforce the loan against the guarantors; and that the Bank also assigns its security interests in the LPCI assets.

The funds Christianne used to acquire the assignment from the Bank came from Vreeken. Vreeken claims he provided the money to Christianne as an advance on her inheritance and then asked whether Christianne would be willing to use those funds to satisfy the indebtedness to the Bank and step into the Bank's shoes. Vreeken also claims Christianne was not required to purchase the note from the Bank as a prerequisite to getting the advance on her inheritance; rather, she chose to do so of her own free will. The Golds, on the other hand, contend Christianne merely acted as the conduit through which Vreeken satisfied the obligation owed to the Bank.

On December 1, 2004, this Court issued an opinion, decision, and order dismissing with prejudice Christianne's Complaint against all named defendants as a sanction for repeatedly failing to appear at her deposition and refusing to be deposed. Any and all obligations that were the subject of Christianne's Complaint were deemed fully satisfied and paid in full.

The Golds now seek summary judgment dismissing with prejudice all claims brought against them, a declaratory judgment regarding the performance of, and amount due under, the Settlement Agreement, entry of a money judgment against Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI, and a writ of possession allowing the Golds to obtain possession of the assets of LPC and LPCI in order to foreclose the security interest allegedly held by the Golds in those assets. Hearing on the motion was held March 14, 2005. Vreeken and the Defendant Corporations were given fourteen days to respond to the

Second Affidavit of Charles A. Homer in Support for Summary Judgment – Reply and the Second Affidavit of Thomas R. Gold in Support for Summary Judgment – Reply. The Court then took the motion under advisement.

After considering the Court's file, pleadings, depositions, admissions, affidavits, and the argument of counsel, the Court renders the following opinion.

#### II. STANDARD OF REVIEW

Rule 56(c), Idaho Rules of Civil Procedure, provides that "summary judgment shall be granted forthwith if the pleadings, depositions, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, show that there is no genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law." DBSI/TRI V v. Bender, 130 Idaho 796, 801, 948 P.2d 151, 156 (1997) (citing Mutual of Enumclaw Ins. Co. v. Roberts, 128 Idaho 232, 234, 912 P.2d 119, 121 (1996)).

When assessing the motion for summary judgment, all controverted facts are to be liberally construed in favor of the nonmoving party. Furthermore, the trial court must draw all reasonable inferences in favor of the party resisting the motion. *Litz v. Robinson*, 131 Idaho 282, 283, 955 P.2d 113, 114 (Ct.App.1998) citing *G & M Farms v. Funk Irrigation Co.*, 119 Idaho 514, 517, 808 P.2d 851, 854 (1991) and *Sanders v. Kuna Joint School Dist.*, 125 Idaho 872, 874, 876 P.2d 154, 156 (Ct.App.1994). If reasonable people could reach different conclusions based on the evidence, the motion must be denied. *Farm Credit Bank of Spokane v. Stevenson*, 125 Idaho 270, 272, 869 P.2d 1365, 1367 (1994); *Olsen v. J.A. Freeman Co.*, 117 Idaho 706, 720, 791 P.2d 1285, 1299 (1990).

However, a different standard is applied when, as in this case, no jury has been requested and the facts are to be tried to the court. Crown v. State, Dept. of Agriculture, 127 Idaho 188, 191, 898 P.2d 1099, 1102 (Ct. App. 1994). "If the evidentiary facts are not in dispute, the court may grant

summary judgment despite the possibility of conflicting inferences, because the court alone will be in the position of resolving the conflicting inferences at trial." *Id.* (citing *Riverside Development Co. v. Ritchie*, 103 Idaho 515, 519, 650 P.2d 657, 661 (1982)). Findings which are based on such inferences will not be disturbed on appeal if the uncontroverted evidentiary facts are sufficient to justify them. *Riverside Development Co. v. Ritchie*, 103 Idaho 515, 519, 650 P.2d 657, 661 (1982).

The burden of proving the absence of material facts is upon the moving party. *Thomson v. City of Lewiston*, 137 Idaho 473, 476, 50 P.3d 488, 491 (2002). Once the moving party establishes the absence of a genuine issue, the burden shifts to the nonmoving party to show that a genuine issue of material fact on the challenged element of the claim does exist. *Id.* The nonmoving party "may not rest upon the mere allegations or denials of that party's pleadings, but the party's response, by affidavits or as otherwise provided in this rule, must set forth specific facts showing that there is a genuine issue for trial." I.R.C.P. 56(e). Failure to do so will result in an order granting summary judgment. *Id.* Therefore, the moving party is entitled to a judgment when the nonmoving party fails to make a showing sufficient to establish the existence of an element essential to that party's case on which that party will bear the burden of proof at trial. *Thomson*, 137 Idaho at 476, 50 P.3d at 491; *Badell v. Beeks*, 115 Idaho 101, 102, 765 P.2d 126, 127 (1988).

### III. SUMMARY JUDGMENT REGARDING CROSS-DEFENDANT'S CLAIMS

The Golds argue that all of the Cross-Defendant's Counter-Claims and Cross-Claims should be dismissed with prejudice. The claims asserted against the Golds by CrossDefendants include claims for: Misrepresentation, Reimbursement, Mismanagement, Breach of the Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Violation of Massachusetts' Unfair and Deceptive Acts and Practices

Act<sup>2</sup>, and Wrongful Conduct. Section 10 of the Settlement provides that the "[Settlement] Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts," and the parties agree that Massachusetts law is to apply to the facts and circumstances of this case.

#### A. Misrepresentation.

Under Massachusetts law:

To establish a claim of material misrepresentation the plaintiff must show that the defendant made a false statement of material fact to the plaintiff, concerning a fact that a reasonable person would consider important in making the decision the plaintiff was about to make, and that the plaintiff relied on the defendant's statement to his detriment. *Zimmerman v. Kent*, 31 Mass.App.Ct. 72, 77-78 (1991). When pleading fraud the circumstances constituting the alleged fraud must be pled with particularity. See, Mass.R.Civ.P. 9(b). Conditions of the mind, e.g., malice, intent or knowledge, can be pled generally. See, Mass.R.Civ.P. 9(b); see also. *Gabriel v. Borowy*, 326 Mass. 667, 672 (1951).

Porcaro v. Chen, 2004 WL 3091558, at \*4 (Mass. Nov. 30, 2004).

In Dean Foods Co. v. Pappathanasi, 2004 WL 3019442, at \*19 (Mass. Dec. 3, 2004), the Massachusetts Court stated:

[I]n Yorke v. Taylor, 332 Mass. 368, 374, 124 N.E.2d 912 (1955), [the Supreme Judicial Court] adopted the rule of the Restatement of Torts sec. 540 (1938), which states: "The recipient in a business transaction of a fraudulent misrepresentation of fact is justified in relying on its truth, although he might have ascertained the falsity of the representation had he made an investigation...." The Restatement (Second) of Torts sec. 540 states: "The recipient of a fraudulent misrepresentation of fact is justified in relying upon its truth, although he might have ascertained the falsity of the representation had he made an investigation." Restatement (Second) of Torts sec. 541 states: "The recipient of a fraudulent misrepresentation is not justified in relying upon its truth if he knows that it is false or its falsity is obvious to him." There is thus a distinction between a falsity that could only be uncovered by way of "investigation" and a falsity that was readily apparent or "obvious." Comment a to Restatement (Second) of Torts sec. 540, supra, states that, "if a mere cursory glance would have disclosed the falsity of the representation, its falsity is regarded as obvious under the rule stated in sec. 541." 1089

Vreeken concedes that Massachusetts' General Law 93A § 11, the statute governing unfair trade practices does not apply to disputes principally private in nature and, therefore, has dropped this claim from his counterclaim.

Finally, in *International Vacation Sales, Inc. v. Dugas*, 2004 WL 3152378, at \*3 (Mass. Oct. 29, 2004), the Massachusetts Court stated:

With respect to the plaintiff's claims that are found under Counts II and III, fraud and deceit, the elements of common-law deceit include "misrepresentation of a material fact, made to induce action and reasonable reliance on the false statement to the detriment of the person who relies on that statement." Commerce Bank and Trust Co. v. Hayeck, 46 Mass.App.Ct. 687 (1999). There is no evidence before the court that the defendant in this case acted with the intention to commit a fraud or was deceptive in his dealings with the plaintiff.

In Idaho, a claim for fraudulent misrepresentation has nine elements:

(1) a statement or a representation of fact; (2) its falsity; (3) its materiality; (4) the speaker's knowledge of its falsity; (5) the speaker's intent that there be reliance; (6) the hearer's ignorance of the falsity of the statement; (7) reliance by the hearer; (8) justifiable reliance; and (9) resultant injury.

Hayes v. Kingston, 140 Idaho 551, \_\_\_\_, 96 P.3d 652, 656 (2004).

A common element of fraud or misrepresentation found in both Massachusetts and Idaho law is reasonable reliance upon the alleged misrepresentation. At his deposition, Vreeken testified as follows:

- Q. Well, what information did you think you were relying on if you didn't have any?
  - A. Verbal information from Tom Gold.
- Q. (By Mr. Homer) Are you saying [John Tetti and John Stannis] were giving information to you?
- A. No, it was not allowed, not allowed to give any. I asked and asked, and they didn't want to give me any information. It looked like there was a lock on that.
- Q. So you didn't get any written information pertaining to the financial status of Lockwood Idaho?
  - A. That's correct.

1090

- Q. And you didn't get any financial information pertaining to the status of the Delaware company, Lockwood Packaging?
  - A. That's correct.
- Q. And so you indicated that you received some information form Tom Gold, is that correct?
  - A. Yes.
  - O. And was that all oral discussions?
  - A. Yes, sir.
  - . . .
- Q. Besides the information that was given to you orally by Tom Gold, was there any other information that you relied on given orally to anybody else on your behalf?
  - A. Not that I can recall.
- Q. So if I understand it correctly, you executed [the Settlement Agreement] based upon information given to you orally by Tom Gold, is that correct?
  - A. Yeah.
  - Q. Anything else that you relied upon before you executed that document?
  - A. No.

(Vreeken Dep. p. 84, 1l. 22-24; p. 85, l. 19 – p. 86, l. 10; and p. 87, ll. 11-21.)

When asked to describe what oral representations from T. Gold he relied upon, Vreeken could not specifically identify any representations or conversations. (See Vreeken Dep. p. 87, l. 22 – p. 90, l. 15.) In his Memorandum in Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment, Vreeken attempts to identify a number of representations made by T. Gold upon which Vreeken relied.<sup>3</sup> Some of these alleged representations are oral while others are contained in correspondence between

Vreeken also sets forth representations that he allegedly relied upon which were made by individuals other than T. Gold or are contained in written correspondence. However, given Vreeken's clear testimony, the Court finds that Vreeken did not rely on any such representations.

T. Gold and Vreeken. However, Vreeken clearly testified that he relied only upon verbal information from Tom Gold. Because Vreeken did not rely upon any written representations, any such representations are irrelevant to his claim for misrepresentation. Accordingly, the Court will only address oral representations.

In his Memorandum in Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment, Vreeken states that oral information from T. Gold to Vreeken about the valuation of the LPCI operation was inaccurate. Vreeken claims he was led to believe that LPCI had active and good accounts with both Garden Fresh and Automatic Bagging Services, Inc. However, Vreeken never asserts that T. Gold made those representations or directed that they be made. Finally, Vreeken alleges that T. Gold misrepresented the value of certain inventory and the financial situation of both LPC and LPCI.

More importantly, a review of the record indicates that any reliance placed upon these alleged misrepresentation could not have been justified. In order for Vreeken to prevail on his claim for fraudulent misrepresentation he must establish that his reliance upon the alleged misrepresentations was justifiable or reasonable. *International Vacation Sales, Inc. v. Dugas*, 2004 WL 3152378, at \*3 (Mass. Oct. 29, 2004). Given the nature of the relationship between the parties and the information known by Vreeken at the time the Settlement Agreement was negotiated and entered into, the Court finds that any reliance by Vreeken was unreasonable.

Negotiations regarding the Settlement Agreement were instigated by the fact that the joint business venture between the parties had fallen apart. The parties were not getting along and had begun heated and highly contested negotiations. Any statements made by T. Gold concerning his subjective valuation of LPC and LPCI were made in the context of those negotiations.

The most important piece of evidence regarding the unreasonableness of Vreeken's alleged reliance is an August 10, 1999 "Management Letter" from Jerry Ceuppens and Jack Schipper to 1092

Vreeken. (Aff. of T. Gold in Support of Mot. for Summ. J., Exhibit D.) Ceuppens and Schipper had been sent by Vreeken to investigate the administration, administrative organization, and management of LPC. The Management Letter states, among other things:

## Ad 1. Accounting department - general.

[The] general opinion is that the administration and the administrative organization are in a big mess with great errors in the accounts department.

The level of the controller is below standard.

He does not properly manage his department.

Physically the accounts department is a mess.

A budget for this fiscal year is [sic] not been prepared as yet.

Monitoring of debtors does not exist at all.

Ledger balances has still not bee analyzed, for example payments made a year ago where not properly located yet.

Consequently we are worried about the reliability of the figures provided so far...

## Ad 2. Registration of sales.

Completeness of quotations and order confirmations can't be verified because of the system in use.

No registration takes place: therefore there is no check on completeness.

In addition conditions of sales are not being monitored. The solvency of a customer is not always checked before accepting the order.

# Ad 4. Monitoring of debtors.

Our conclusion is that we have no idea about the correctness of the value of debtors and we do have our serious doubts about the amount shown on the balance sheet.

### Ad 5. Registration of purchases.

There is no register of incoming invoices. ...

Furthermore, no record is made of the receipt of goods (in numbers and/or quality). Invoices are not authorized for payment as far as we could see.

A correct judgment of incoming bills seems impossible...

#### Ad 6. Administration of accounts payable.

...a just and correct administration of accounts payable is impossible.

1093

## Ad 7. Administration of inventories.

There is no administration of inventories and goods in movement. We don't know which inventories we have and where they are.

It is of the most importance to a trading company to have correct inventories registration because of determination of need of capital and determination of unmarketable items. We are also of the opinion that the so called Tomac inventories don't have the value as mentioned in the books.

Tom Gold told us that he will write off these inventories substantially as well as selling some of these items during the next few weeks.

#### Ad 8. Control of inventories.

Since we don't know which inventories we have and where they are it is impossible to control these.

We've rented many storages all over the country to store our inventories which is a rather expensive business

Unfortunately we've not the slightest idea what is where and we are very much concerned that many items will become obsolete. For instance we have a substantial amount of netting in Florida which, we think we are unable to sell. We have no clue of our inventories including value.

As of the start of our visit to the USA we've asked for correct inventory figures including locations but till now we've not received this information yet.

We are of the opinion that we will never have the answer.

This subject is covered with loads of misery.

## Ad 9. Service/processing of orders.

The service department is run without any preparation or planning.

#### Ad 10. Management.

According to us the operation in Woburn is hardly managed.

Management has failed to reduce costs and therefore our conclusion is that the organization is still too expensive.

Because of the administrative mess and the non existence of bugets [sic] and meetings which [sic] regard to targets, planning and results, Lockwood packaging has become completely out of control.

. . .

The Management Letter then goes on to list a number of changes that Ceuppens and Schipper suggest need to be made in order to save LPC. Vreeken received this letter only eight months prior to signing of the Settlement Agreement. In a letter from Vreeken to T. Gold dated November 12, 1999, Vreeken accuses T. Gold of sabotaging the reorganization of LPC. (Aff. of T. Gold in Support of Mot. for Summ. J., Exhibit E.) Vreeken states, "[LPC]s] administrative and financial organization

is in shambles." (Id.) Vreeken also rejects T. Gold's valuation of LPC stating, "it puzzles me how you arrived at the amounts to buy you out." (Id.)

Given the environment surrounding any oral representations made by T. Gold and the information that Vreeken had regarding the financial status of LPC and LPCI, it was unreasonable for him to rely on any such oral representations. Vreeken himself stated that the financial organization of the companies was in shambles. Correspondence between the two makes it clear that Vreeken did not trust T. Gold or his valuation of the companies.

Ceuppens and Schipper warned Vreeken that the organization of LPC was a mess. Vreeken was aware of the information that Ceuppens and Schipper needed to complete an accurate valuation of the company and was aware that they had not received it. Despite all this, Vreeken testified that, in an effort to save the companies, he voluntarily signed the Settlement Agreement knowing that he did not have all the information. (Vreeken Dep. p. 84, ll. 13-16.) Vreeken made a calculated risk, knowing that he could not trust the information, if any, provided by T. Gold and knowing that he needed more information to satisfy all his questions regarding the financial status of LPC and LPCI. Vreeken cannot now claim to have relied on information that he both disputed and knew to be incomplete. Accordingly, the Court finds that Vreeken's alleged reliance upon any oral representations made by T. Gold was unreasonable. Therefore, the Golds are entitled to summary judgment dismissing Vreeken's claim for fraud/misrepresentation.

# B. Breach of the Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing.

In Ayash v. Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, 443 Mass. 367, 385, 822 N.E.2d 667, 683-84 (Mass. 2005), the Massachusetts Court stated:

Every contract in Massachusetts is subject, to some extent, to an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. See *Anthony's Pier Four, Inc. v. HBC Assocs.*, 411 Mass. 451, 473, 583 N.E.2d 806 (1991). This implied covenant may not be "invoked to create rights and duties not otherwise provided for in the existing contractual relationship," *Uno Restaurants, Inc. v. Boston Kenmore Realty Corp.*, 441 Mass. 376, 385, 805 N.E.2d 957 (2004), but rather concerns the manner of performance. It has been explained that the implied covenant exists so that the objectives of the contract may be realized. See *Crellin Technologies, Inc. v. Equipmentlease Corp.*, 18 F.3d 1, 10 (1st Cir.1994). The concept of good faith and fair dealing in any one context is shaped by the nature of the contractual relationship from which the implied covenant derives. The scope of the covenant is only as broad as the contract that governs the particular relationship.

In Realty Central, LLC v. Re/Max of New England, Inc., 16 Mass.L.Rptr. 709, 715, 2003 WL 22285512, at \*6 (Mass. Aug. 12, 2003), the Massachusetts Court explained that:

The implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing between parties to a contract provides that "neither party shall do anything that will have the effect or destroying or injuring the right of the other party to receive the fruits of the contract." *AccuSoft Corp. v. Palo*, 237 F.3d 31,45 (1st Cir.2001). It is implicit in that definition that "the prohibition contained in the covenant applies only to conduct during performance of the contract, not to conduct occurring prior to the contract's existence, such as conduct affecting contract negotiations. *Id.* Restatement (Second) of the Law of Contract § 205, comment c (noting that bad faith in contract negotiations is not reached by the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing).

Vreeken argues that the Golds breached the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing in that the Golds' portion of the Lockwood entities purchased by Vreeken was overvalued due to inventory and accounting problems. However, the overvaluation, if any, and the inventory and accounting problems, if any, occurred prior to the execution of the Settlement Agreement. Vreeken points to no evidence of misconduct by the Golds subsequent to the signing of the Settlement Agreement which tended to destroy or injure Vreeken's right to receive the fruits of the agreement. Therefore, Vreeken

does not have a cause of action for breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and the Golds are entitled to summary judgment on that claim.

# C. The Remainder of the Cross-Defendants' Claims Must Be Dismissed Pursuant to Paragraph 2.h. of the Settlement Agreement.

Paragraph 2.h. of the Settlement Agreement states:

The Lockwood Entities and Vreeken agree to sign a release effectively releasing [T. Gold] and [R. Gold] from any and all claims they may have against them, with the exception of claims grounded in fraud or related to this Agreement, including any further obligations under that certain Joint Venture Agreement dated October 30, 1995.

(T. Gold Aff., Exhibit G.) Because the Court has found the Settlement Agreement was not induced by fraud or misrepresentation, that agreement is enforceable. None of Vreeken's remaining claims are grounded in fraud or related to the Settlement Agreement. Accordingly, Vreeken has released all such claims, and the Golds are entitled to summary judgment.

# IV. SUMMARY JUDGMENT REGARDING THE GOLDS' CLAIMS

The Golds seek both a declaratory judgment and money judgment against Vreeken, LPC, LPCI, and Lockwood. In essence, the Golds are seeking a declaration of their rights pursuant to the Settlement Agreement and the enforcement of that agreement. Vreeken presented no argument or evidence in response to the Golds' request for summary judgment on their requests for a declaratory judgment and money judgment.

Paragraph 2.a. of the Settlement Agreement provides:

The Lockwood Entities [Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI] will give [R. Gold] a promissory note in the principal amount of \$100,000 and [T. Gold] a promissory note in the principal amount of \$450,000 (the "Payout Notes"), such amounts being subject to adjustment in accordance with Section 2(b) below. The principal due under the Payout Notes will: (i) be paid quarterly, beginning with the first anniversary of the Payout Notes, so that the Payout Notes are fully amortized by the fifth anniversary of the date of the Payout Notes and (ii) accrue interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent with such interest to be paid that the principal and unpaid

interest shall be due and payable on the earlier of the fifth anniversary of such Payout Notes or after an Event of Default, as defined below. The Payout Notes will be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, with such security interest being subordinate to all current bank loans, all current security positions on record, and any future refinancing of such bank loans.

Paragraph 2.a.(i) provides one such "Event of Default" to be "non-payment when due, and which remain due after ten (10) days written notice thereafter, of any payment of principal or interest on the Payout Notes." Attached to the Affidavit of T. Gold in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment are copies of three default letters dated November 16, 2000, December 21, 2000, and February 12, 2001. Nowhere does Vreeken claim that default has been cured or payment made. The Court finds that no genuine issue of fact exists regarding whether Vreeken is in default under Paragraph 2.a.(i) of the Settlement Agreement.

Therefore, pursuant to Paragraph 2.a. of the Settlement Agreement, Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI are hereby ordered to pay to R. Gold the principal amount of \$100,000.00 plus interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent from November 12, 2000, to the date of this opinion, or \$8.22 per day for total of \$13,423.26, and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter. Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI are also hereby ordered to pay to T. Gold the principal amount of \$450,000.00 plus interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent from November 12, 2000, to the date of this opinion, or \$36.99 per day for total of \$60,404.67, and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter. Furthermore, pursuant to Paragraph 2.a. of the Settlement Agreement, those debts "are secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, with such security interest being subordinate to all current bank loans, all current security positions on record, and any future refinancing of such bank loans."

Paragraph 1.i. of the Settlement Agreement states in part:

Notwithstanding the foregoing, [R. Gold], [T. Gold], and Tomac may assert unsecured claims against Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho arising from payments required to be made by any of them, on or after the date hereof, of the obligations of the Lockwood Entities. Any such claim shall be subject to verification by the Lockwood Entities.

R. Gold claims that LPC and LPCI are required to reimburse him for certain payments made by R. Gold on behalf if LPC and LPCI, namely: (i) credit charges in the amount of \$33,573.71, plus interest accruing thereon at the 12% per annum legal rate of interest to the date of entry of judgment and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter, and (ii) rent paid on the Woburn, Massachusetts business facility in the amount of \$6,903.67, plus interest accruing thereon at the 12% per annum legal rate of interest to the date of entry of judgment and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter. (See Mem. in Supp. of Mot. for Sum. J., at 36, 38; Aff of R. Gold in Supp. of Mot. for Sum. J., at ¶ 4, and Exhibits "E" and "F" attached thereto.)

As stated above, Vreeken failed to respond to R. Gold's claim that he be reimbursed for the credit charges and rental payments. Accordingly, the Court finds that no genuine issue of fact exists regarding whether LPC or LPCI are required to reimburse R. Gold for said credit charges and rental payments. However, the largest balance due reflected on the credit card statements attached to R. Gold's affidavit as Exhibit E is \$32,814.56. Therefore, pursuant to Paragraph 1.i. of the Settlement Agreement, LPC and LPCI are hereby ordered to reimburse R. Gold for (i) credit charges in the amount of \$32,814.56, plus interest accruing thereon at the 12% per annum legal rate of interest to the date of entry of judgment and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter, and (ii) rent paid on the Woburn, Massachusetts business facility in the amount of \$6,903.67, plus interest accruing thereon at the 12% per annum legal rate of interest to the date of entry of judgment and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter.

1099

Paragraph 2.c.(i) of the Settlement Agreement provides that Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI "will use their best efforts to effect the release of" certain personal guarantees and pledges made by the Golds with respect to certain loans. Vreeken agreed to personally guarantee such loans if necessary to affect those releases. Paragraph 2.c.(i) goes on to state:

Until the earlier to occur of: (y) the releases pursuant to this Section 2(c) are affected or (z) this Agreement is terminated as provided herein, any damage [T. Gold] or [R. Gold] may incur as a result of such personal guarantees not being released shall be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho.

There is no dispute that the releases contemplated by Paragraph 2.c. have never been obtained, and there is no dispute that the Settlement Agreement was never terminated. Therefore, any damage incurred by the Golds as a result of the failure to obtain the releases of the following loans are secured by the assets of LPC and LPCI:

- 1. Loan from Citizen's Bank with a principal balance of approximately \$225,000.00 as of May 12, 2000; (Settlement Agreement ¶ 2.c.(i).)
- 2. Loan from Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council ("EIEDC") to LPCI in the original principal amount of \$262,500.00. (Settlement Agreement ¶ 2.c.(iii).)

The Golds request a declaratory judgment declaring that Vreeken, Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI are jointly and severally obligated to R. Gold for the amount of \$52,724.67 plus interest for reimbursements for interest amounts paid by R. Gold on the Citizens Bank loan and to pay to R. Gold the amount of \$217,710.86 plus interest to be used by R. Gold to pay off the Citizens Bank loan.

However, the only evidence provided with respect to the Citizens Bank loan is an itemized list of interest payments allegedly made by R. Gold. (See Aff. of R. Gold. in Supp. of Mot. for Sum. J., Exhibit D.) No documentation regarding the Citizens Bank loan is provided. No specific interest rate is provided. No documentation regarding the current principal balance is provided.

Accordingly, genuine issues of material fact exist regarding the amount of principal remaining on the Citizens Bank loan and the interest rate applicable to that loan.

Moreover, the Settlement Agreement merely provides that, in the event that the releases specified in Paragraph 2.c. are not obtained, "any damage [T. Gold] or [R. Gold] may incur as a result of such personal guarantees not being released shall be secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho." Accordingly, the Court finds that, pursuant to Paragraph 2.c. of the Settlement Agreement, the Golds are entitled to a security interest in the assets of LPC and LPCI for the amount of damages incurred by the Golds as a result of Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI's failure to obtain releases.

With respect to the amount of such a security interest, the Court finds that genuine issues of fact preclude determination of the amount of the Citizens Bank loan at this time. However, with respect to the EIEDC loan, T. Gold, along with LPCI, LPC, Lockwood, and Vreeken, has been found to be jointly and severally liable to EIEDC in the amount of \$253,331.95 plus interest. (See February 19, 2004 Amended Judgment, *Eastern Idaho Economic Development Council v. Lockwood Packaging Corp. Idaho et. al.*, Bonneville County Case No. CV01-5449, attached as Exhibit "L" to the Aff. of T. Gold. in Supp. of Mot. for Sum. J.)

Therefore, the Court finds that the Golds possess a security interest in the assets of LPC and LPCI in an unknown amount with respect to the Citizens Bank loan. The Court also finds that T. Gold possesses a security interest in the assets of LPC and LPCI in the amount of \$253,331.95 plus interest for damage incurred as a result of Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI's failure to obtain a release of the EIEDC loan.

Paragraph 2.b. of the Settlement Agreement provides in part, "Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho will make annual payments to [T. Gold] in the amount equal to twenty-

five (25%) percent of their net profits in accordance with GAAP (the "Payout Payments") until such time as the aggregate amount of the Payout Payments reaches \$100,000...." Therefore, pursuant to that paragraph, the Court declares that LPC and LPCI are required to make annual payment to T. Gold in an amount equal to 25% of their respective net profits in accordance with GAAP until such time as the aggregate amount of such payments reaches \$100,000.00.

The Golds also seek a declaration that Lockwood, Gerbroeders, and Vreeken have no liens and/or security interest in the assets of LPCI; that Gerbroeders and Vreeken have no liens and/or security interests in the assets of LPC; and/or that any and all liens and/or security interests claimed by Lockwood, Gerbroeders, and/or Vreeken in the assets of LPC and LPCI are junior and inferior to the security interest held by the Golds in the assets of LPC and LCPI. The Golds also seek a declaration that they have a valid and enforceable security interest against all assets of LPC and LPCI, superior in priority to any interest of Lockwood, Gerbroeders, and/or Vreeken.

The Court declines to enter such a declaration. Nowhere in the Settlement Agreement is it stated that LPC and/or LPCI are restricted from granting security interests to Lockwood, Gerbroeders, or Vreeken. As stated above, the Golds have a security interest in all assets of LPC and LPCI, although, the precise amount has yet to be determined. Whether any security interest granted to Lockwood, Gerbroeders, and Vreeken has priority over any of the security interests granted to the Golds depends upon the law governing secured transactions. Neither party addressed the issue of priority of the various alleged security interests other than the Golds simple request that their security interest have priority.<sup>4</sup> Accordingly, the Court declines to address the existence of any security

It should be noted that, if Vreeken granted security interests having priority over those granted to the Golds, such would be a breach of the Settlement Agreement and may entitle the Golds to damages.

interests granted to Lockwood, Gerbroeders, and Vreeken. The Court also declines to address the priority of any security interests held by the Golds, Lockwood, Gerbroeders, and Vreeken.

The Golds seek a declaration that Lockwood, LPC, LPCI, and Vreeken have violated their obligations under Paragraph 2.j. of the Settlement Agreement by transferring substantially all of the machinery and equipment of LPCI to Telford Corporation, an Idaho corporation, allegedly owned by C. Vreeken. Paragraph 2.j. states:

Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho shall, during the period the Payout Notes are outstanding, conduct business through the existing corporations and shall not transfer assets, lines of business or corporate opportunities to other entities which would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Lockwood Entities to make payment under the Payout Notes.

At her deposition, Melanie Harris, who at the time was a bookkeeper for LPCI, testified that "in trying to settle some of the debt with Christianne [LPCI has] sold a lot of [its] equipment assets to Christianne to satisfy that part of her debt. And in turn we are in the process of setting up lease payments to her to use that equipment." (Dep. of Melanie Harris, p. 41, ll. 10-14.) However, the Golds presented no argument to indicate how such a transfer of equipment in payment of an outstanding debt and the subsequent lease of that equipment would have a material adverse effect on the ability of Lockwood, LPC, or LPCI to make payment under the Payout Notes. Therefore, the Court declines to enter such a declaration.

Finally, the Golds seek a writ of possession entitling them to obtain possession of the assets of LPC and LPCI in order to foreclose the security interests held by the Golds in those assets. However, the parties presented no legal citations regarding Idaho Code 28-9-101 et. seq. and the law as it relates to secured transactions. It is clear that security interests were granted to the Golds and that the Settlement Agreement provides that those security interests were only to be subordinate to current bank loans, all security positions on record, and any future financing of such bank loans. If,

in fact, Vreeken granted security interests purporting to have priority over those granted to the Golds, such would be a breach of the Settlement Agreement. However, the Golds presented no argument to indicate why, if their security interests are junior to others granted by Vreeken, they should be entitled to a writ of possession rather than damages for breach of contract. In addition, the precise value of the Golds security interest is unknown. Accordingly, the Court declines to issue a writ of possession at this time.

# V. CONCLUSION

Thomas R. Gold, Richard L. Gold, and Tomac Packaging, Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment is granted in part and denied in part. The Cross-Defendants' claims for misrepresentation and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing are dismissed. The remainder of the Cross-Defendants' claims are dismissed pursuant to Paragraph 2.h. of the Settlement Agreement.

The Court finds that Vreeken, Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI are in default under Paragraph 2.a. of the Settlement Agreement. Therefore, pursuant to that agreement, Vreeken, Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI are hereby ordered to pay to R. Gold the principal amount of \$100,000.00 plus interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent from November 12, 2000, to the date of this opinion, or \$8.22 per day for total of \$13,423.26, and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter. Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI are also hereby ordered to pay to T. Gold the principal amount of \$450,000.00 plus interest at the annual rate of three (3%) percent from November 12, 2000, to the date of this opinion, or \$36.99 per day for total of \$60,404.67, and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter. Furthermore, pursuant to Paragraph 2.a. of the Settlement Agreement, those debts "are secured by the assets of Lockwood Packaging and Lockwood Packaging Idaho, with such security interest being subordinate to all current bank loans, all current security positions on record, and any future refinancing of such bank

loans."

Furthermore, pursuant to Paragraph 1.i. of the Settlement Agreement, LPC and LPCI are

hereby ordered to reimburse R. Gold for (i) credit charges in the amount of \$32,814.56, plus interest

accruing thereon at the 12% per annum legal rate of interest to the date of entry of judgment and at

the judgment rate of interest thereafter, and (ii) rent paid on the Woburn, Massachusetts business

facility in the amount of \$6,903.67, plus interest accruing thereon at the 12% per annum legal rate of

interest to the date of entry of judgment and at the judgment rate of interest thereafter.

The Court also finds that, pursuant to Paragraph 2.c. of the Settlement Agreement, any

damages incurred by the Golds as a result of Vreeken, Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI's failure to obtain

the releases of the loans specified therein are secured by the assets of LPC and LPCI. Issues of fact

preclude determination of the exact amount of the security interest relating to the Citizens Bank loan.

However, T. Gold possesses a security interest in the assets of LPC and LPCI in the amount of

\$253,331.95 plus interest for damage incurred as a result of Lockwood, LPC, and LPCI's failure to

obtain a release of the EIEDC loan.

Finally, the Court declares that, pursuant to Paragraph 2.b. of the Settlement Agreement, LPC

and LPCI are required to make annual payment to T. Gold in an amount equal to 25% of their

respective net profits in accordance with GAAP until such time as the aggregate amount of such

payments reaches \$100,000.00.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 2005.

J. Shindurling

District Judge

## **GERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on this day of May, 2005, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing OPINION, DECISION, AND ORDER ON THOMAS R. GOLD, RICHARD L. GOLD, AND TOMAC PACKAGING, INC.'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT upon the parties listed below by mailing, with the correct postage thereon, or by causing the same to be delivered to their courthouse boxes.

#### Attorney for Plaintiff

Paul B. Rippel, Esq. Hopkins Roden Crockett Hansen & Hoopes, PLLC 428 Park Ave. P.O. Box 51219 Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-1219

## **Attorneys for Defendants**

Brent T. Robinson, Esq. Ling & Robinson P.O. Box 396 Rupert, Idaho 83350

Charles A. Homer, Esq. Robert M. Follet Holden Kidwell Hahn & Crapo P.O. Box 50130 Idaho Falls, Idaho 83405-0130

Ronald Longmore

Clerk of the District Court

Bonneville County, Idaho

Deputy Clerk

1166